

THE  
**Provincial Gazette**  
OF  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Published by Authority  
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper)



DIE  
**Provinsiale Koerant**  
VAN  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Op Gesag Uitgegee  
(As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

**IGazethi**  
YESIFUNDAZWE  
saKwaZulu-Natali

Ishicilelwe ngegunya  
(Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

No. 6525 ULWESINE, 30 KULWEZI 2006

Ukuze uthole *iGazethi yesiFundazwe* kwi-INITHANETHI ngaphandle kokukhokha, iya ku: <http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Ikhasi

IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

2099	Isaziso ngokwesigaba 33(4) soMthetho wamaLungiselelo ezeNtuthuko, 1995 .....	3471
2100	IBhodi Yezokugembula yaKwaZulu-Natali: Isaziso ngezicelo zamalaysisensi awuhlobo "A" okuqhuba ibhizinisi lemishini yamakhasino .....	3484
2101	UMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukususwa kwezimiso zetayitela: UMasipala waseThekwini: Inkomba yefayela: 2005/1724 .....	3488
2102	UMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela: UMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast: Inkomba yefayela: 2005/1922 .....	3488
2103	UMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko: Ukuvunywa kwelokishi elizimele: UMasipala waKwaDukuza: Inkomba yefayela: 2004/42 .....	3489
2106	UMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi: Ibhuku lokuGquguzelwa koMthetho wokuThola uLwazi, 2000 .....	3498

IMIKHANGISO

Ezingxubevange (bheka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 3538)

No. 6525 THURSDAY, 30 NOVEMBER 2006

To access the *Provincial Gazette* ONLINE and free of charge, go to:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.		Page
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES</b>		
2099	Notice in terms of section 33(4) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 .....	3477
2100	KwaZulu-Natal Gambling Board: Notice of applications received for site "A" type operator licenses .....	3486
2101	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Removal of condition of title: eThekwini Municipality: Ref.: 2005/1724 .....	3488
2102	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Removal of condition of title: Hibiscus Coast Municipality: Ref.: 2005/1922 .....	3489
2103	Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs: Approval of a private township: KwaDukuza Municipality: Ref.: 2004/42 .....	3489
2104	Department of Transport: Registration of a Municipal Driving Licence Testing Centre: Richmond Municipality .....	3490
2105	High Court, Durban and Local Division: Judgement in Ex Parte: Bronze Amber Trading 16 (Pty) Ltd .....	3490
2106	Department of Welfare and Population Development: Manual on the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 .....	3506
2107	Department of Health: Forensic Pathology Services: Invitation of quotation .....	3515
2108	KwaZulu-Natal Supply Chain Management Office: Invitation of bids .....	3515
2109	Department of Health: St Appolinaris Hospital: Cancellation of bids .....	3516
2110	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Invitation of quotations .....	3516
2111	Department of Health: EMRS Zululand: Cancellation of quotations .....	3516
2112	Department of Health: Umkhanyakude Health District Office: Award of quotations .....	3516

No. 6525 DONDERDAG, 30 NOVEMBER 2006

Die *Provinsiale Koerant* is kosteloos AANLYN beskikbaar by:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No.		Bladsy
<b>PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
2099	Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 33(4) van die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995 .....	3465
2100	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaard: Kennisgewing van aansoek ontvang vir tipe "A" perseeloperateurslisensies .....	3483
2101	Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake: Opheffing van titelvoorwaardes: eThekwini Munisipaliteit: Verw 2005/1724 .....	3487
2102	Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake: Goedkeuring van 'n privaatdorp: KwaDukuza Munisipaliteit: Verw 2004/42 .....	3489
2103	Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake: Opheffing van titelvoorwaardes: eThekwini Munisipaliteit: Verw 2005/42 .....	3489
2104	Departement van Vervoer: Registrasie van Munisipale Bestuurders-lisensietoetsentrum: Richmond Munisipaliteit .....	3490
2106	Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling: Handleiding oor die Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 .....	3491

No.		Page
<i>PROVINCIAL NOTICES continued</i>		
2113	Department of Transport: Invitation of bids .....	3517
2114	Department of Health: Mosvold Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3517
2115	Department of Health: King George V Hospital: Award of quotation .....	3518
2116	Department of Health: Phoenix Community Health Centre: Invitation of bids .....	3518
2117	Department of Health: Sundumbili Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotations .....	3519
2118	Department of Health: Stanger Hospital: Award of quotations .....	3519
2119	Department of Transport: Award of bids .....	3519
2120	Department of Health: iLembe Health District Office: Invitation of quotations .....	3520
2121	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Invitation of bid ...	3521
2122	Department of Health: Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotation .....	3522
2123	Department of Health: Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital: Award of quotation .....	3522
2124	Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Award and cancellation of quotations .....	3522
2125	Department of Health: Health Technology Services: Award of quotation ...	3523
2126	Department of Health: EMRS Umgungundlovu District: Invitation and award of quotations .....	3523
2127	Department of Health: St Aidans Mission Regional Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3524
2128	Department of Health: Ugu District Health Office: Award of quotation and cancellation of award .....	3525
2129	Department of Health: Lower Umfolozi District War Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotation .....	3525
2130	Department of Health: Clairwood Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3526
2131	Department of Transport: Award of bid .....	3526
2132	Department of Health: Ngwelzane Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3527
2133	Department of Health: Osindisweni Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3527
2134	Department of Health: Town Hill Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3528
2135	Department of Health: Mosvold Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3528
2136	Department of Health: Tongaat Community Health Centre: Award of quotations .....	3529
2137	Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3529
2138	Department of Transport: Award of bid .....	3531
2139	Department of Health: Orthopaedic Services: Invitation of quotations .....	3531
2140	Department of Health: Benedictine Hospital: Invitation, award and cancellation of quotations .....	3532
2141	Department of Transport: Invitation of bids .....	3533
2142	Department of Health: Osindisweni Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3533
2143	Department of Health: Edendale Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations .....	3536
2144	Department of Health: Grey's Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	3537
2145	Department of Transport: Invitation of bid .....	3537
2146	Department of Health: Sub-Directorate: Infrastructure Development: Invitation of bid .....	3537

ADVERTISEMENTS  
Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 3538)

ADVERTENSIES  
Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 3538)

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE — PROVINCIAL NOTICES**

**O**NDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

300 Langalibalele Straat  
Pietermaritzburg  
30 November 2006

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Direkteur-generaal

**I**ZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lukwonkewonke.

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
30 kuLwezi 2006

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU  
uMqondisi-Jikelele

**T**HE following notices are published for general information.

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
30 November 2006

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Director-General

**No. 2099, 2006**

30 November 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 33(4) VAN DIE WET OP ONTWIKKELINGSFASILITERING, 1995; BESLUIT VAN DIE ONTWIKKELINGSTRIBUNAAL EN STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES BETREFFENDE GRONDGEBRUIKSBESTUUR, DIE OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKENDE VOORWAARDES EN DIE TOEPASLIKHEID VAN WETTE; RESTANT VAN ERF 1, RESTANT VAN ERF 2, ERWE 3 EN 4, RESTANT VAN ERF 226, ERWE 227 TOT 229, ERWE 231 TOT 236, ERWE 238 TOT 250, GEDEELTE 1 VAN ERF 251, RESTANT VAN ERF 251, ERWE 252 TOT 271 VAN ASSAGAY, ERF 79 DRUMMOND, GEDEELTE 574 (VAN 387) VAN DIE PLAAS ASSAGAY KRAAL NO. 853, GEDEELTE 110 (VAN 1) VAN DIE PLAAS KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, GEDEELTE 106 (VAN 1) VAN DIE PLAAS KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, RESTANT VAN GEDEELTE 186 (VAN 1) VAN DIE PLAAS KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, GEDEELTE 92 (VAN 23) VAN DIE PLAAS ASSAGAY KRAAL NO. 853 (ERF 80 PHEZULU — PHEZULU WILDERESEVAAT), ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT**

**I**n my hoedanigheid as Aangewese Beampte vir die Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, aangestel ingevolge artikel 1 van die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995 (Wet No. 67 van 1995), kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 33(4) van die Wet, gee ek hierby kennis dat die Ontwikkelingstribunaal goedkeuring verleen het vir die ontwikkeling van 'n wildreservaat en woonlandgoed bestaande uit 139 losstaande enkelwonings, 110 permanente wildreservaatwonings, 40 trosbehuisingsseenhede, 50 tyddeeleenhede, 'n wildreservaatvakansiehuis met 50 beddens, 'n luukse wildreservaatvakansiehuis met 'n restaurant en 12 beddens, 'n oornagterief met 20 beddens, twee tentbosveldkampe elk met slaapplek vir 40 persone, 'n tradisionele woning, 'n gesondheidsentrum, 'n konferensiegerief en sport- en ontspanningsgeriewe op Restant van Erf 1, Restant van Erf 2, Erwe 3 en 4, Restant van Erf 226, Erwe 227 tot 229, Erwe 231 tot 236, Erwe 238 tot 250, Gedeelte 1 van Erf 251, Restant van Erf 251, Erwe 252 tot 271 van Assagay, Erf 79 Drummond, Gedeelte 574 (van 387) van die plaas Assagay Kraal No. 853, Gedeelte 110 (van 1) van die plaas Kafirdrift nr. 906, Gedeelte 106 (van 1) van die plaas Kafirdrift No. 906, Restant van Gedeelte 186 (van 1) van die plaas Kafirdrift No. 906, Gedeelte 92 (van 23) van die plaas Assagay Kraal No. 853 (Erf 80 Phezulu - Phezulu Wildreservaat), Registrasie Afdeling FT, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, behoudens die volgende stigtingsvoorwaardes betreffende grondgebruiksbestuur, die opheffing van en die toepaslikheid van wette:

- (a) die wysiging van die Gekonsolideerde Buite Weste Dorpaanlegskema —
  - (i) deur die uitbreiding van die Gekonsolideerde Buite Weste Dorpaanlegskema om die grondontwikkelingsgebied in te sluit;
  - (ii) deur die uitlê van die grondontwikkelingsgebied in ooreenstemming met uitlegplan 2270/ FP /6, gedateer 29 September 2004;
  - (iii) deur die invoeging van "Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)" bedoel in Bylae 1 na "Special Zone 9 (Craft and Service Centre)" in Tabel C;
  - (iv) deur die invoeging van "Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)" bedoel in Bylae 2 na "Special Zone 9 (Craft and Service Centre)" in Tabel D; en
  - (v) deur die hersonering van die grondontwikkelingsgebied as Spesiale Sone 10 (Phezulu Wildreservaat).
- (b) die opheffing van die beperkende titelvoorwaardes in Bylae 3; en
- (c) die opheffing van die volgende wette:
  - (i) artikels 11, 11bis, 12-28, 32, 35-39, en 47bis van die Natal Dorpbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949) sal nie van toepassing wees op die grondontwikkelingsgebied vir die doeleindes van die ontwikkeling daarvan ooreenkomstig hierdie voorwaardes van dorpsstigting nie. Maar in elke ander geval moet aansoek ingevolge die Ordonnansie gedoen word vir die gebruik, ontwikkeling of onderverdeling van grond;
  - (ii) die Wet op die Onderverdeling van Landbougrond, 1970 (Wet No. 70 van 1970); en
  - (iii) artikels 211 en 212 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Owerhede, 1974 (Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1974).

Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 701 van 2004 gepubliseer in *Provinsiale Koerant* No. 6272 gedateer 1 Julie 2004 word hierby teruggetrek.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 13de dag van Oktober, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**J. FORBES**

Aangewese Beampte  
eThekweni Munisipaliteit  
Lêerverwysing: 2003/980

**BYLAE 1**

P = Permitted – Purpose for which buildings may be erected and used and land may be used.

C = Conditional – Purpose for which buildings may be erected and used and land may be used by Special Consent.

X = Excluded – Purpose for which buildings may NOT be erected and used and land may NOT be used.

Note: Any land use type not specifically identified in the definitions may be considered on its merits by Special Consent.

Land Use Type No	USE ZONE	Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)
1	Agricultural Building	X
2	Agricultural Industry	X
3	Agricultural Land	P
4	Art and Crafts Workshop	P
5	Betting Depot	X
6	Caravan Park	X
7	Chalet Development	X
8	Commercial Workshop	X
9	Conservation Area	P
10	Cottage Industry Building	X
11	Crèche	P
12	Drive-in Cinema	X
13	Dwelling House	P
14	Education Building	P
15	Extended Residential Building	P
16	Extractive Industry	X
17	Farm Stall	P
18	Funeral Parlour	X
19	Garage	X
20	General Industrial Building	X
21	Guest Lodge or House	P
22	Home Business	C
23	Institution	P
24	Laundrette	P
25	Light Industrial Building	X
26	Medium Density Housing	P
27	Mobile Home	X
28	Office Building	P
29	Parking Garage	X
30	Place of Public Amusement	X
31	Place of Public Assembly	P
32	Private Recreation Area	P
33	Public Office	X
34	Recreation Building	P
35	Residential Building	P
36	Restaurant	P
37	Restricted Building	X
38	Service Industrial Building	P
39	Service Station	X
40	Shop	P
41	Special Industrial Building	X
42	Tea Garden	P
43	Tavern	X
44	Tuck-shop	X
45	Warehouse	X
46	Retail Nursery	X
47	Veterinary Hospital	X
48	Animal Facility	X
49	Motor Workshop	X

## BYLAE 2

Density Zone	Maximum Permitted			Additional Controls	Future Colour Notations on Scheme Maps
	F.A.R.	Coverage	Height Floors		
Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)	NA	50%	2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Lines, side and rear spaces are not required for internal subdivisional boundaries.</li> <li>2. There is no minimum curtilage or erf size or other subdivisional control. Subdivisions shall be in accordance with plan no. 2270/FP/5. The Local Authority shall at its discretion approve the further subdivision of medium density housing sites into mini-sub. No further subdivision of freehold sites shall be permitted.</li> <li>3. All single dwelling houses and game lodge sites shall be limited to 1 dwelling house per erf and limited to 600 m<sup>2</sup>. Any increase above the 600 m<sup>2</sup> shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and Local Authority.</li> <li>4. Accommodation for motor vehicles to be provided as per clause 6.5</li> <li>5. Development shall be subject to the provisions of sewage disposal, stormwater, water supply, refuse disposal system and of other essential services to the satisfaction of the local authority.</li> <li>6. The application of clause 4.7 shall apply with the exclusion of clauses 1.2, 1.3 and Annexure I. The number of units permitted shall be as depicted on layout plan 2270/FP/5.</li> <li>7. Development shall be substantially in accordance with the proposals depicted on layout plan 2270/FP/5, minor amendments to this plan may be permitted at the discretion of the Local Authority.</li> <li>8. A common Architectural theme shall apply to all new buildings.</li> <li>9. A Home Owners' Association (HOA) shall be formed and each landowner shall belong to the HOA and abide by its rules.</li> <li>10. Every erf shall have a Site Development Plan, Landscaping Plan and Building Plan prepared for it by the owner and approved by the Local Authority prior to any construction or development on the erf provided that such plans have been recommended in writing for approval by the HOA prior to submission to the Local Authority.</li> <li>11. The entire site shall be controlled and managed in terms of landscaping, conservation and game management protocol, which shall be to the satisfaction of Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife.</li> <li>12. Tented camps, game drives and the establishment of a game reserve are permitted uses in the Conservation Area.</li> </ol>	Black Cross hatch with Special Zone Number

	<p>13. A tented camp means a grouping of a number of tents of semi-permanent nature for temporary holiday purposes provided with permanent water, approved refuse receptacles, and a sanitation disposal system acceptable to the Local Authority together with approved ancillary buildings and activities to be used in conjunction with the tented camp. The design, location and use of such camps shall be acceptable to Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife and the Local Authority.</p> <p>14. All conditions of approval D.F.A. ref. no. 2003/980 shall apply in addition to these controls.</p> <p>15. A 3rd storey stepping downslope or an increase in height may be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and Local Authority.</p> <p>16. Shopping floor space in excess of 500 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and the Local Authority.</p> <p>17. Floorspace in the Wellness Centre in excess of 3 500 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and the Local Authority.</p> <p>18. Floorspace in each of the Tourist nodes in excess of 2 000 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and Local Authority.</p> <p>19. No building shall exceed a height of 10.6 m above natural ground at any point along the building</p>
--	--

## BYLAE 3

Verw.	Eiendoms-beskrywing	Transportakte no.	Diagram no.	Beperkings wat ophef/verwyder moet word
1	Restant van Erf 1 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	837/95	T12388/94 1. bladsy 2 voorwaardes 2., 3.a, T10659/2000 1. bladsy 2 voorwaardes 2., 3.a.,
2	Restant van Erf 2 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1706/1942	T12388/94 43. bladsy 127 voorwaardes 3., 4., 5., 6.a. T10659/2000 43. bladsy 102 voorwaardes 3., 4., 5., 6.(a)
3	Erf 3 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	678/1950	T12388/94 2. bladsy 3 voorwaardes 2., 3., 4.a. T10659/2000 2. bladsy 3 voorwaardes 2., 3., 4.(a)
4	Erf 4 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	4960/1956	T12388/94 3. bladsy 4 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a. b., 5. a.b.c.d., 6. T10659/2000 3. bladsy 3 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)(b), 5. (a) (b) (c) (d), 6.
5	Erf 227 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1117/1943	T12388/94 4. bladsy 6 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-j. T10659/2000 4. bladsy 5 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(j)
6	Erf 228 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1118/1943	T12388/94 5. bladsy 9 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 4. bladsy 5 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
7	Erf 229 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1119/1943	T12388/94 6. bladsy 12 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., 6. T10659/2000 6. bladsy 10 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5., 6.
8	Erf 231 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/20001	121/1943	T12388/94 7. bladsy 15 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 7. bladsy 13 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
9	Erf 232 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1122/1943	T12388/94 48. bladsy 134 voorwaardes 2., 3.a. T10659/2000 48. bladsy 108 voorwaardes 2., 3(a),

10	Erf 233 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1123/1943	T12388/94 8. bladsy 19 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 8. bladsy 15 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
11	Erf 234 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1124/1943	T12388/94 9. bladsy 22 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 9. bladsy 18 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
12	Erf 235 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1125/1943	T12388/94 10. bladsy 25 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 10. bladsy 20 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
13	Erf 236 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1126/1943	T12388/94 11. bladsy 28 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 11. bladsy 23 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
14	Erf 238 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1128/1943	T12388/94 12. bladsy 31 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-i. T10659/2000 12. bladsy 26 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(i)
15	Erf 239 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1129/1943	T12388/94 13. bladsy 34 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 13. bladsy 28 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
16	Erf 240 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1130/1943	T12388/94 14. bladsy 37 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-p. T10659/2000 14. bladsy 30 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(p)
17	Erf 241 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1131/1943	T12388/94 15. bladsy 41 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., 6.a.b. T10659/2000 15. bladsy 33 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5., 6.(a)(b)
18	Erf 242 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1132/1943	T12388/94 16. bladsy 44 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., T10659/2000 16. bladsy 36 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
19	Erf 243 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1133/1943	T12388/94 17. bladsy 48 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 17. bladsy 39 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
20	Erf 244 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1134/1943	T12388/94 18. bladsy 51 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 18. bladsy 41 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 5.(a)-(n).
21	Erf 245 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1135/1943	T12388/94 19. bladsy 54 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., T10659/2000 19. bladsy 44 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
22	Erf 246 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1136/1943	T12388/94 20. bladsy 57 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., T10659/2000 20. bladsy 46 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
23	Erf 247 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1137/1943	T12388/94 21. bladsy 61 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 21. bladsy 49 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
24	Erf 248 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1138/1943	T12388/94 22. bladsy 64 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 22. bladsy 52 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
25	Erf 249 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1139/1943	T12388/94 23. bladsy 67 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., T10659/2000 23. bladsy 54 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
26	Erf 250 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1140/1943	T12388/94 24. bladsy 70 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 24. bladsy 57 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).

27	Restant van Erf 251 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1141/1943	T12388/94 25. bladsy 74 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., T10659/2000 25. bladsy 59 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
28	Erf 252 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1142/1943	T12388/94 26. bladsy 77 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., T10659/2000 26. bladsy 62 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
29	Erf 254 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1144/1943	T12388/94 27. bladsy 80 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., T10659/2000 27. bladsy 64 voorwaardes 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
30	Erf 257 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1147/1943	T12388/94 28. bladsy 83 voorwaardes 2., 3. a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 28. bladsy 67 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.(a)-(n)
31	Erf 258 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1148/1943	T12388/94 29. bladsy 86 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 29. bladsy 70 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
32	Erf 259 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1149/1943	T12388/94 30. bladsy 89 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 30. bladsy 72 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
33	Erf 260 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1150/1943	T12388/94 31. bladsy 93 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 31. bladsy 75 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
34	Erf 261 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1151/1943	T12388/94 32. bladsy 96 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 32. bladsy 77 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
35	Erf 262 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1152/1943	T12388/94 33. bladsy 99 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-j. T10659/2000 33. bladsy 80 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 5.(a)-(j)
36	Erf 263 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1153/1943	T12388/94 34. bladsy 102 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 34. bladsy 82 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
37	Erf 264 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1154/1943	T12388/94 35. bladsy 105 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 35. bladsy 85 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
38	Erf 266 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1156/1943	T12388/94 36. bladsy 108 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 36. bladsy 87 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
39	Erf 267 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1157/1943	T12388/94 37. bladsy 112 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 37. bladsy 90 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
40	Erf 268 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1158/1943	T12388/94 38. bladsy 115 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 38. bladsy 92 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
41	Erf 269 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1159/1943	T12388/94 39. bladsy 118 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 39. bladsy 95 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
42	Erf 270 Assagay	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1160/1943	T12388/94 40. bladsy 121 voorwaardes 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 40. bladsy 97 voorwaardes 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
43	Erf 79 Drummond	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1703/1942	T12388/94 45. bladsy 130 voorwaardes 2., 3. a. b. c. d. T10659/2000 45. bladsy 104 voorwaardes 2., 3. a. b. c. d.
44	Gedeelte 574 (van 367) van die plaas Assagay Kraal No. 853	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	288/1968	T12388/94 47. bladsy 133 voorwaardes 4.a., 6. T10659/2000 47. bladsy 107 voorwaardes 4. (a), 6.



45	Gedeelte 110 (van 1) van die plaas Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1904/1943	T12388/94 41. bladsy 124 voorwaardes 2.a. b., 3. T10659/2000 41. bladsy 100 voorwaardes 2.(a) (b). 3.
46	Gedeelte 106 (van 1) van die plaas Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1704/1942	T12388/94 46. bladsy 131 voorwaardes 2., 3. a. b. c. d., 4. T10659/2000 46. bladsy 105 voorwaardes 2., 3. a. b. c. d., 4.
47	Restant van Gedeelte 186 (van 1) van die plaas Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	2738/1955	T12388/94 42. bladsy 125 voorwaardes 3.a. b. c. d., 5. T10659/2000 42. bladsy 101 voorwaardes 3.(a), (b), (c), (d), 5
48	Gedeelte 92 (van 23) van die plaas Assagay Kraal No. 853	T12388/94 en T10659/2000	1705/1942	T12388/94 44. bladsy 128 voorwaardes 2., 4., 5., 6. a., 7. T10659/2000 44. bladsy 103 voorwaardes 2., 4., 5., 6. a., 7.
49	Erf 253 Assagay	T10883/94 en T10659/2000	1143/1943	T10883/94 1. bladsy 2 voorwaardes(b), (c) (1) T10659/2000 49. bladsy 110 voorwaardes (b), (c) (1)
50	Erf 271 Assagay	T10883/94 en T10659/2000	1161/1943	T10883/94 2. bladsy 3 voorwaardes(b), (c) (1) T10659/2000 50. bladsy 111 voorwaardes (b), (c) (1)
51	Erf 255 Assagay	T12071/91	1145/1943	T12071/91 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)
52	Erf 256 Assagay	T12071/91	1146/1943	T12071/91 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)
53	Erf 265 Assagay	T5911/1968	1155/1943	T5911/1968 (b), (c), (d), (e)

No. 2099, 2006

30 kuLwezi 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 33 (4) SOMTHETHO WAMALUNGISELELO EZENTUTHUKO, 1995: ISINQUMO SESIGUNGU SEZENTUTHUKO KANYE NEZIMISO ZOKUSUNGULWA OKUPHATHELENE NOKUPHATHWA KOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA, UKUMISWA KWEZIMISO ZEZITHIBELO KANYE NOKUFakwa KWEMITHETHO ; INSALELA YESIZA 1, INSALELA YESIZA 2, IZIZA 3 KANYE NO 4, INSALELA YESIZA 226, IZIZA 227 KUYA KU 229 , IZIZA 231 KUYA KU 236, IZIZA 238 KUYA KU 250, INGXYENYE 1 YESIZA 251, INSALELA YESIZA 251, IZIZA 252 KUYA KU 271 EZISE-ASSAGAY, ISIZA 79 ESISE-DRUMMOND, INGXYENYE 574 (KA 387) YEPULAZI I-ASSAGAY KRAAL NO. 853, INGXYENYE 110 (KA 1) YEPULAZI I-KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, INGXYENYE 106 (KA-1) YEPULAZI I-KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, INSALELA YENGXYENYE 186 (KA 1) YEPULAZI I-KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, INGXYENYE 92 (KA-23) YEPULAZI I-ASSAGAY KRAAL NO. 853 (ISIZA 80 IPHEZULU - ESISESIQIWINI IPHEZULU) KUMASIPALA WASETHE-KWINI**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengesiKhulu esiBekiwe eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esiqokwe ngokwesigaba 1 soMthetho wamaLungiselelo ezeNtuthuko, 1995 (uMthetho No. 67 ka 1995) ngamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 33(4) salo Mthetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso sokuthi isiGungu sezeNtuthuko sikuvumile ukuthuthukiswa kwesiqiwi nendawo yokuhlala enezindlu eziyi-39 ezizimele ngazodwana neziyi-110 ezingomahambanendlwana ezibekwe unomphela esiqiwi, imizi engama-40 eyinxanxathela, izindlu ezingama-50 abanikazi bazo abanesiqiniseko sokuhlala kuzo kuya ngokuthi banamasheya angakanani kuzo, indawo yokuhlala esesiqiwi enemibhede engama-50, indawo yokuhlala esesiqiwi esezingeni eliphezulu enemibhede eyi-12 nethilomu, indawo yokulala enemibhede engama-20, izinkambu ezimbili zamatende ezilalisa abantu abangama-40 inkambu ngayinye, indlu yesintu, isizinda sokunakekela impilo, isikhungo sokubambela izingqungquthela kanye nesikhungo sezemidlalo nezokungebeleka kwinsalela yesiza 1, Insalela yeSiza 2, Iziza 3 kanye no 4, Insalela yeSiza 226, Iziza 227 kuya ku 229 , Iziza 231 kuya ku 236, Iziza 238 kuya ku 250, Ingxenywe 1 yeSiza 251, Insalela yeSiza 251, Iziza 252 kuya ku 271 ezise-Assagay, Isiza 79 esise-Drummond, Ingxenywe 574 (ka-387) yePulazi i-Assagay Kraal No. 853, Ingxenywe 110 (ka-1) yePulazi i-Kafirdrift NO. 906, Ingxenywe 106 (ka-1) yePulazi i-Kafirdrift No. 906, Insalela yeNgxenywe 186 (ka-1) yePulazi i-Kafirdrift No. 906, Ingxenywe 92 (ka-23) yePulazi i-Assagay Kraal No. 853 (Isiza 80 iPhezulu – esiQiwini iPhezulu), isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-FT kuMasipala waseThekwini, kuzoya ngokwalezi zimo ezilandelayo zokusungulwa okuphathelene nokuphathwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba, ukukhishwa kwemithetho kanye nokusebenza kwemithetho —

- (a) ukuchitshiyelwa koHlelo oluDidiyele lwangaPhandle weNgxenywe yeNtshonalanga yeDolobha —
- ngokwelulwa koHlelo oluDidiyele lwangaPhandle lweNgxenywe yeNtshonalanga yeDolobha ukuze kuhlangukwe umhlaba odinga ukuthuthukiswa;
  - ngokombonisomdwebo okhombisa indawo ezothuthukiswa komhlaba ngokuhambisana nepulani 2270/FP/ 6, yangosuku lwama-29 kuMandulo 2004;
  - ngokuthi kufakwe ngemuva “kweSiyingi esiKhethekile 9 (isiKhungo sezeMisebenzi kanye neMisebenzi yeZandla)” kwiThebula C le “Siyingi esiKhethekile 10 (esiQiwini iPhezulu)” njengoba kuchazwe kuHlelo 1;
  - ngokuthi kufakwe ngemuva kweSiyingi esiKhethekile 9 (isiKhungo sezeMisebenzi kanye neMisebenzi yeZandla)” kwiThebhula D leSiyingi esiKhethekile 10 (esiQiwini iPhezulu)” njengoba kuchazwe kwiSheduli 2;
  - Ngokuthi ingxenywe yomhlaba odinga ukuthuthukiswa yabiwe njengeSiyingi esiKhethekile 10 (esiQiwini iPhezulu);
- (b) ukumiswa kwezimiso ezithibela itayitela elichazwe kuHlelo 3; kanye
- (c) nokumiswa kwale mithetho elandelayo —
- izigaba 11, 11 bis, 12-28, 32, 35-39 kanye no 47 bis we-Odinensi yaseNatali yokuHletwa kweDolobha, ka 1949 (uMthetho No. 27 ka 1949). Angeke zisebenze emkhakheni wokuthuthukiswa kwendawo ngenhloso yokuthuthukisa ngaphansi kwemibandela yokwakhiwa kwelokishi. Nanxa kunjalo, izicelo kumele zenziwe ngokwe-Odinensi yokusetshenziswa, ukuthuthukiswa kanye nokuhlukaniswa komhlaba nanganoma iyiphi indlela;
  - IsiGatshana soMthetho weNdawo yeZolimo, 1970 (uMthetho No. 70 ka1970); kanye
  - nezigaba 211 kanye no 212 ze-Odinensi yeziPhathimandla zeNdawo, ka1974 (i-Odinensi No. 25 ka 1974).

Isaziso sesiFundazwe esinguNombolo 701 sika 2004, esashicilelwa kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe No. 6272 yangosuku loku-1 kuNtulikazi 2004, sesiyahoxiswa.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwe-13 kuMfumfu, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neziThupha.

**J. FORBES**

IsiKhulu esiBekiwe

uMasipala waseThekwini

Inkomba yeFayela: 2003/980

**UHLELO 1**

P = Permitted – Purpose for which buildings may be erected and used and land may be used.

C = Conditional – Purpose for which buildings may be erected and used and land may be used by Special Consent.

X = Excluded – Purpose for which buildings may NOT be erected and used and land may NOT be used.

Note: Any land use type not specifically identified in the definitions may be considered on its merits by Special Consent.

Land Use Type No	USE ZONE	Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)
1	Agricultural Building	X
2	Agricultural Industry	X
3	Agricultural Land	P
4	Art and Crafts Workshop	P
5	Betting Depot	X
6	Caravan Park	X
7	Chalet Development	X
8	Commercial Workshop	X
9	Conservation Area	P
10	Cottage Industry Building	X
11	Crèche	P
12	Drive-in Cinema	X
13	Dwelling House	P
14	Education Building	P
15	Extended Residential Building	P
16	Extractive Industry	X
17	Farm Stall	P
18	Funeral Parlour	X
19	Garage	X
20	General Industrial Building	X
21	Guest Lodge or House	P
22	Home Business	C
23	Institution	P
24	Laundrette	P
25	Light Industrial Building	X
26	Medium Density Housing	P
27	Mobile Home	X
28	Office Building	P
29	Parking Garage	X
30	Place of Public Amusement	X
31	Place of Public Assembly	P
32	Private Recreation Area	P
33	Public Office	X
34	Recreation Building	P
35	Residential Building	P
36	Restaurant	P
37	Restricted Building	X
38	Service Industrial Building	P
39	Service Station	X
40	Shop	P
41	Special Industrial Building	X
42	Tea Garden	P

43	Tavern	X
44	Tuck Shop	X
45	Warehouse	X
46	Retail Nursery	X
47	Veterinary Hospital	X
48	Animal Facility	X
49	Motor Workshop	X

## UHLELO 2

Density Zone	Maximum Permitted			Additional Controls	Future Colour Notations on Scheme Maps
	F.A.R.	Coverage	Height Floors		
Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)	NA	50%	2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Lines, side and rear spaces are not required for internal subdivisional boundaries.</li> <li>2. There is no minimum curtilage or erf size or other subdivisional control. Subdivisions shall be in accordance with plan no. 2270/FP/5. The Local Authority shall at its discretion approve the further subdivision of medium density housing sites into mini-sub. No further subdivision of freehold sites shall be permitted.</li> <li>3. All single dwelling houses and game lodge sites shall be limited to 1 dwelling house per erf and limited to 600 m<sup>2</sup>. Any increase above the 600 m<sup>2</sup> shall only be permitted at the discretion of the H.O.A. and Local Authority.</li> <li>4. Accommodation for motor vehicles to be provided as per clause 6.5</li> <li>5. Development shall be subject to the provisions of sewage disposal, stormwater, water supply, refuse disposal system and of other essential services to the satisfaction of the local authority.</li> <li>6. The application of clause 4.7 shall apply with the exclusion of clauses 1.2, 1.3 and Annexure I. The number of units permitted shall be as depicted on layout plan 2270/FP/5.</li> <li>7. Development shall be substantially in accordance with the proposals depicted on layout plan 2270/FP/5, minor amendments to this plan may be permitted at the discretion of the Local Authority.</li> <li>8. A common architectural theme shall apply to all new buildings.</li> <li>9. A Home Owners' Association (HOA) shall be formed and each landowner shall belong to the HOA and abide by its rules.</li> <li>10. Every erf shall have a Site Development Plan, Landscaping Plan and Building Plan prepared for it by the owner and approved by the Local Authority prior to any construction or development on the erf provided that such plans have been recommended in writing for approval by the HOA prior to submission to the Local Authority.</li> </ol>	Black Cross hatch with Special Zone Number

	<p>11. The entire site shall be controlled and managed in terms of landscaping, conservation and game management protocol, which shall be to the satisfaction of Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife.</p> <p>12. Tented camps, game drives and the establishment of a game reserve are permitted uses in the Conservation Area.</p> <p>13. A tented camp means a grouping of a number of tents of semi-permanent nature for temporary holiday purposes provided with permanent water, approved refuse receptacles, and a sanitation disposal system acceptable to the Local Authority together with approved ancillary buildings and activities to be used in conjunction with the tented camp. The design, location and use of such camps shall be acceptable to Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife and the Local Authority.</p> <p>14. All conditions of approval D.F.A. ref no 2003/980 shall apply in addition to these controls.</p> <p>15. A 3rd storey stepping downslope or an increase in height may be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and Local Authority.</p> <p>16. Shopping floor space in excess of 500 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and the Local Authority.</p> <p>17. Floorspace in the Wellness Centre in excess of 3 500 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and the Local Authority.</p> <p>18. Floorspace in each of the Tourist nodes in excess of 2000 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and Local Authority.</p> <p>19. No building shall exceed a height of 10.6 m above natural ground at any point along the building</p>
--	---

**UHLELO 3**

Ref.	Property Description	Title Deed No.	Diagram No.	Restrictions to be Suspended/ Removed
1	Rem of Erf 1 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	837/95	T12388/94 1. page 2 conditions 2., 3.a. T10659/2000 1. page 2 conditions 2., 3.a.,
2	Rem of Erf 2 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1706/1942	T12388/94 43. page 127 conditions 3., 4., 5., 6.a. T10659/2000 43. page 102 conditions 3., 4., 5., 6.(a)
3	Erf 3 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	678/1950	T12388/94 2. page 3 conditions 2., 3., 4.a. T10659/2000 2. page 3 conditions 2., 3., 4.(a)
4	Erf 4 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	4960/1956	T12388/94 3. page 4 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a. b., 5. a.b.c.d., 6. T10659/2000 3. page 3 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)(b), 5. (a) (b) (c) (d), 6.
5	Erf 227 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1117/1943	T12388/94 4. page 6 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-j. T10659/2000 4. page 5 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(j)
6	Erf 228 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1118/1943	T12388/94 5. page 9 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 4. page 5 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
7	Erf 229 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1119/1943	T12388/94 6. page 12 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5., 6. T10659/2000 6. page 10 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5., 6.

8	Erf 231 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/20001	121/1943	T12388/94 7. page 15 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 7. page 13 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
9	Erf 232 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1122/1943	T12388/94 48. page 134 conditions 2., 3.a. T10659/2000 48. page 108 conditions 2., 3(a),
10	Erf 233 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1123/1943	T12388/94 8. page 19 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 8. page 15 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
11	Erf 234 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1124/1943	T12388/94 9. page 22 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 9. page 18 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
12	Erf 235 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1125/1943	T12388/94 10. page 25 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 10. page 20 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
13	Erf 236 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1126/1943	T12388/94 11. page 28 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 11. page 23 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
14	Erf 238 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1128/1943	T12388/94 12. page 31 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-i. T10659/2000 12. page 26 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(i)
15	Erf 239 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1129/1943	T12388/94 13. page 34 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 13. page 28 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
16	Erf 240 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1130/1943	T12388/94 14. page 37 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-p. T10659/2000 14. page 30 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(p)
17	Erf 241 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1131/1943	T12388/94 15. page 41 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., 6.a.b. T10659/2000 15. page 33 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5., 6.(a)(b)
18	Erf 242 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1132/1943	T12388/94 16. page 44 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., T10659/2000 16. page 36 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
19	Erf 243 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1133/1943	T12388/94 17. page 48 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 17. page 39 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
20	Erf 244 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1134/1943	T12388/94 18. page 51 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 18. page 41 conditions 2., 3(a), 5.(a)-(n).
21	Erf 245 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1135/1943	T12388/94 19. page 54 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 19. page 44 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
22	Erf 246 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1136/1943	T12388/94 20. page 57 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 20. page 46 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
23	Erf 247 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1137/1943	T12388/94 21. page 61 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 21. page 49 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
24	Erf 248 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1138/1943	T12388/94 22. page 64 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 22. page 52 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
25	Erf 249 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1139/1943	T12388/94 23. page 67 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 23. page 54 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
26	Erf 250 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1140/1943	T12388/94 24. page 70 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 24. page 57 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
27	Rem of Erf 251 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1141/1943	T12388/94 25. page 74 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 25. page 59 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
28	Erf 252 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1142/1943	T12388/94 26. page 77 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 26. page 62 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
29	Erf 254 Assagay	T12388/94 and	1144/1943	T12388/94 27. page 80 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n.,

		T10659/2000		T10659/2000 27. page 64 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
30	Erf 257 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1147/1943	T12388/94 28. page 83 conditions 2., 3. a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 28. page 67 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.(a)-(n)
31	Erf 258 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1148/1943	T12388/94 29. page 86 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 29. page 70 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
32	Erf 259 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1149/1943	T12388/94 30. page 89 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 30. page 72 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
33	Erf 260 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1150/1943	T12388/94 31. page 93 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 31. page 75 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
34	Erf 261 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1151/1943	T12388/94 32. page 96 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 32. page 77 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
35	Erf 262 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1152/1943	T12388/94 33. page 99 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-j. T10659/2000 33. page 80 conditions 2., 3.(a), 5.(a)-(j)
36	Erf 263 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1153/1943	T12388/94 34. page 102 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 34. page 82 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
37	Erf 264 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1154/1943	T12388/94 35. page 105 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 35. page 85 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
38	Erf 266 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1156/1943	T12388/94 36. page 108 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 36. page 87 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
39	Erf 267 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1157/1943	T12388/94 37. page 112 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 37. page 90 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
40	Erf 268 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1158/1943	T12388/94 38. page 115 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 38. page 92 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
41	Erf 269 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1159/1943	T12388/94 39. page 118 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 39. page 95 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
42	Erf 270 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1160/1943	T12388/94 40. page 121 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 40. page 97 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
43	Erf 79 Drummond	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1703/1942	T12388/94 45. page 130 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d. T10659/2000 45. page 104 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d.
44	Portion 574 (of 367) of the Farm Assagay Kraal No. 853	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	288/1968	T12388/94 47. page 133 conditions 4.a., 6. T10659/2000 47. page 107 conditions 4. (a), 6.
45	Portion 110 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1904/1943	T12388/94 41. page 124 conditions 2.a. b., 3. T10659/2000 41. page 100 conditions 2.(a) (b), 3.
46	Portion 106 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1704/1942	T12388/94 46. page 131 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d., 4. T10659/2000 46. page 105 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d., 4.
47	Remainder of Portion 186 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	2738/1955	T12388/94 42. page 125 conditions 3.a. b. c. d, 5. T10659/2000 42. page 101 conditions 3.(a), (b), (c), (d), 5
48	Portion 92 (of 23) of the Farm Assagay Kraal No. 853	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1705/1942	T12388/94 44. page 128 conditions 2., 4., 5., 6. a., 7. T10659/2000 44. page 103 conditions 2., 4., 5., 6. a., 7.

49	Erf 253 Assagay	T10883/94 and T10659/2000	1143/1943	T10883/94 1. page 2 conditions(b), (c) (1) T10659/2000 49. page 110 conditions (b), (c) (1)
50	Erf 271 Assagay	T10883/94 and T10659/2000	1161/1943	T10883/94 2. page 3 conditions(b), (c) (1) T10659/2000 50. page 111 conditions (b), (c) (1)
51	Erf 255 Assagay	T12071/91	1145/1943	T12071/91 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)
52	Erf 256 Assagay	T12071/91	1146/1943	T12071/91 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)
53	Erf 265 Assagay	T5911/1968	1155/1943	T5911/1968 (b), (c), (d), (e)

No. 2099, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 33(4) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT, 1995: DECISION OF THE DEVELOPMENT TRIBUNAL AND CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT RELATING TO LAND USE MANAGEMENT, THE SUSPENSION OF RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS, AND THE APPLICABILITY OF LAWS; REM OF ERF 1, REM OF ERF 2, ERVEN 3 AND 4, REM OF ERF 226, ERVEN 227 TO 229, ERVEN 231 TO 236, ERVEN 238 TO 250, PORTION 1 OF ERF 251, REM OF ERF 251, ERVEN 252 TO 271 OF ASSAGAY, ERF 79 DRUMMOND, PORTION 574 (OF 387) OF THE FARM ASSAGAY KRAAL NO. 853, PORTION 110 (OF 1) OF THE FARM KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, PORTION 106 (OF 1) OF THE FARM KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, REM OF PORTION 186 (OF 1) OF THE FARM KAFIRDRIFT NO. 906, PORTION 92 (OF 23) OF THE FARM ASSAGAY KRAAL NO. 853 (ERF 80 PHEZULU - PHEZULU GAME RESERVE), ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**n my capacity as Designated Officer for Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, appointed in terms of section 1 of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act No. 67 of 1995), under powers vested in me by section 33(4) of the Act, I hereby give notice that the Development Tribunal has approved the development of a residential game reserve and residential estate consisting of 139 single detached homes, 110 permanent game park homes, 40 cluster homes, 50 time share units, a 50-bed game lodge, a 12-bed executive game lodge with restaurant, a 20-bed overnight facility, two tented bush camps sleeping 40 persons each, a traditional home, a wellness centre, a conference facility, and sport and recreation facilities on Rem of Erf 1, Rem of Erf 2, Erven 3 And 4, Rem of Erf 226, Erven 227 to 229, Erven 231 to 236, Erven 238 to 250, Portion 1 of Erf 251, Rem of Erf 251, Erven 252 to 271 of Assagay, Erf 79 Drummond, Portion 574 (of 387) of the Farm Assagay Kraal No. 853, Portion 110 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906, Portion 106 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906, Rem of Portion 186 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906, Portion 92 (of 23) of the Farm Assagay Kraal No. 853 (Erf 80 Phezulu - Phezulu Game Reserve), Registration Division FT, eThekweni Municipality, subject to the following conditions of establishment relating to land use management, the suspension of laws and the applicability of laws —

- (a) the amendment of the Consolidated Outer West Town Planning Scheme —
- by the extension of the Consolidated Outer West Town Planning Scheme to include the land development area;
  - by the layout of the land development area in accordance with the layout plan 2270/ FP /6, dated 29 September 2004;
  - by the insertion after “Special Zone 9 (Craft and Service Centre)” in Table C of “Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)” contemplated in Schedule 1;
  - by the insertion after “Special Zone 9 (Craft and Service Centre)” in Table D of “Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)” contemplated in Schedule 2;
  - by the zoning of the land development area as Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve);
- (b) the suspension of the restrictive conditions of title contemplated in Schedule 3; and
- (c) the suspension of the following acts —
- sections 11, 11*bis*, 12-28, 32, 35-39, and 47*bis* of the Natal Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) shall not apply to the land development area for the purpose of the development thereof in accordance with these conditions of township establishment. However, application must be made in terms of the Ordinance for the use, development or subdivision of land in any other manner;
  - the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (Act No. 70 of 1970); and
  - sections 211 and 212 of the Local Authorities Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 25 of 1974).

Provincial Notice No. 701 of 2004, published in *Provincial Gazette* No. 6272, dated 1 July 2004, is hereby withdrawn.

Given under my hand at Durban on this 13th day of October, Two Thousand and Six.

**J. FORBES**

Designated Officer  
eThekweni Municipality  
File reference: 2003/980

**SCHEDULE 1**

P = Permitted – Purpose for which buildings may be erected and used and land may be used.

C = Conditional – Purpose for which buildings may be erected and used and land may be used by Special Consent.

X = Excluded – Purpose for which buildings may NOT be erected and used and land may NOT be used.

Note: Any land use type not specifically identified in the definitions may be considered on its merits by Special Consent.

Land Use Type No	USE ZONE	Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)
1	Agricultural Building	X
2	Agricultural Industry	X
3	Agricultural Land	P
4	Art and Crafts Workshop	P
5	Betting Depot	X
6	Caravan Park	X
7	Chalet Development	X

8	Commercial Workshop	X
9	Conservation Area	P
10	Cottage Industry Building	X
11	Crèche	P
12	Drive-in Cinema	X
13	Dwelling House	P
14	Education Building	P
15	Extended Residential Building	P
16	Extractive Industry	X
17	Farm Stall	P
18	Funeral Parlour	X
19	Garage	X
20	General Industrial Building	X
21	Guest Lodge or House	P
22	Home Business	C
23	Institution	P
24	Laundrette	P
25	Light Industrial Building	X
26	Medium Density Housing	P
27	Mobile Home	X
28	Office Building	P
29	Parking Garage	X
30	Place of Public Amusement	X
31	Place of Public Assembly	P
32	Private Recreation Area	P
33	Public Office	X
34	Recreation Building	P
35	Residential Building	P
36	Restaurant	P
37	Restricted Building	X
38	Service Industrial Building	P
39	Service Station	X
40	Shop	P
41	Special Industrial Building	X
42	Tea Garden	P
43	Tavern	X
44	Tuck Shop	X
45	Warehouse	X
46	Retail Nursery	X
47	Veterinary Hospital	X
48	Animal Facility	X
49	Motor Workshop	X

## SCHEDULE 2

Density Zone	Maximum Permitted			Additional Controls	Future Colour Notations on Scheme Maps
	F.A.R.	Coverage	Height Floors		
Special Zone 10 (Phezulu Game Reserve)	NA	50%	2	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Lines, side and rear spaces are not required for internal subdivisional boundaries.</li> <li>2. There is no minimum curtilage or erf size or other subdivisional control. Subdivisions shall be in</li> </ol>	Black Cross hatch with Special Zone Number



accordance with plan no. 2270/FP/5. The Local Authority shall at its discretion approve the further subdivision of medium density housing sites into mini-subdivisions. No further subdivision of freehold sites shall be permitted.

3. All single dwelling houses and game lodge sites shall be limited to 1 dwelling house per erf and limited to 600 m<sup>2</sup>. Any increase above the 600 m<sup>2</sup> shall only be permitted at the discretion of the H.O.A. and Local Authority.
4. Accommodation for motor vehicles to be provided as per clause 6.5
5. Development shall be subject to the provisions of sewage disposal, stormwater, water supply, refuse disposal system and of other essential services to the satisfaction of the local authority.
6. The application of clause 4.7 shall apply with the exclusion of clauses 1.2, 1.3 and Annexure I. The number of units permitted shall be as depicted on layout plan 2270/FP/5.
7. Development shall be substantially in accordance with the proposals depicted on layout plan 2270/FP/5, minor amendments to this plan may be permitted at the discretion of the Local Authority.
8. A common architectural theme shall apply to all new buildings.
9. A Home Owners' Association (HOA) shall be formed and each landowner shall belong to the HOA and abide by its rules.
10. Every erf shall have a Site Development Plan, Landscaping Plan and Building Plan prepared for it by the owner and approved by the Local Authority prior to any construction or development on the erf provided that such plans have been recommended in writing for approval by the HOA prior to submission to the Local Authority.
11. The entire site shall be controlled and managed in terms of landscaping, conservation and game management protocol, which shall be to the satisfaction of Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife.
12. Tented camps, game drives and the establishment of a game reserve are permitted uses in the Conservation Area.
13. A tented camp means a grouping of a number of tents of semi-permanent nature for temporary holiday purposes provided with permanent water, approved refuse receptacles, and a sanitation disposal system acceptable to the Local Authority together with approved ancillary buildings and activities to be used in conjunction with the tented camp. The design, location and use of such camps shall be acceptable to Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife and the Local Authority.

	<p>14. All conditions of approval D.F.A. ref no 2003/980 shall apply in addition to these controls.</p> <p>15. A 3rd storey stepping downslope or an increase in height may be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and Local Authority.</p> <p>16. Shopping floor space in excess of 500 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and the Local Authority.</p> <p>17. Floorspace in the Wellness Centre in excess of 3 500 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and the Local Authority.</p> <p>18. Floorspace in each of the Tourist nodes in excess of 2000 m<sup>2</sup> gla shall only be permitted at the discretion of the HOA and Local Authority.</p> <p>19. No building shall exceed a height of 10.6 m above natural ground at any point along the building</p>
--	--

## SCHEDULE 3

Ref.	Property Description	Title Deed No.	Diagram No.	Restrictions to be Suspended/Removed
1	Rem of Erf 1 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	837/95	T12388/94 1. page 2 conditions 2., 3.a, T10659/2000 1. page 2 conditions 2., 3.a.,
2	Rem of Erf 2 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1706/1942	T12388/94 43. page 127 conditions 3., 4., 5., 6.a. T10659/2000 43. page 102 conditions 3., 4., 5., 6.(a)
3	Erf 3 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	678/1950	T12388/94 2. page 3 conditions 2., 3., 4.a. T10659/2000 2. page 3 conditions 2., 3., 4.(a)
4	Erf 4 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	4960/1956	T12388/94 3. page 4 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a. b., 5. a.b.c.d., 6. T10659/2000 3.. page 3 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)(b), 5. (a) (b) (c) (d), 6.
5	Erf 227 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1117/1943	T12388/94 4. page 6 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-j. T10659/2000 4. page 5 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(j)
6	Erf 228 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1118/1943	T12388/94 5. page 9 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 4. page 5 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
7	Erf 229 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1119/1943	T12388/94 6. page 12 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., 6. T10659/2000 6. page 10 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5., 6.
8	Erf 231 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/20001	121/1943	T12388/94 7. page 15 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 7. page 13 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
9	Erf 232 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1122/1943	T12388/94 48. page 134 conditions 2., 3.a. T10659/2000 48. page 108 conditions 2., 3(a),
10	Erf 233 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1123/1943	T12388/94 8. page 19 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 8. page 15 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
11	Erf 234 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1124/1943	T12388/94 9. page 22 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 9. page 18 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
12	Erf 235 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1125/1943	T12388/94 10. page 25 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 10. page 20 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
13	Erf 236 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1126/1943	T12388/94 11. page 28 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 11. page 23 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
14	Erf 238 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1128/1943	T12388/94 12. page 31 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-i. T10659/2000 12. page 26 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(i)

15	Erf 239 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1129/1943	T12388/94 13. page 34 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n. T10659/2000 13. page 28 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n)
16	Erf 240 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1130/1943	T12388/94 14. page 37 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-p. T10659/2000 14. page 30 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(p)
17	Erf 241 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1131/1943	T12388/94 15. page 41 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., 6.a.b. T10659/2000 15. page 33 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5., 6.(a)(b)
18	Erf 242 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1132/1943	T12388/94 16. page 44 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5., T10659/2000 16. page 36 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
19	Erf 243 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1133/1943	T12388/94 17. page 48 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 17. page 39 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
20	Erf 244 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1134/1943	T12388/94 18. page 51 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 18. page 41 conditions 2., 3(a), 5.(a)-(n).
21	Erf 245 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1135/1943	T12388/94 19. page 54 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 19. page 44 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
22	Erf 246 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1136/1943	T12388/94 20. page 57 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 20. page 46 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
23	Erf 247 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1137/1943	T12388/94 21. page 61 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 21. page 49 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
24	Erf 248 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1138/1943	T12388/94 22. page 64 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 22. page 52 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
25	Erf 249 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1139/1943	T12388/94 23. page 67 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., 5. T10659/2000 23. page 54 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
26	Erf 250 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1140/1943	T12388/94 24. page 70 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 24. page 57 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
27	Rem of Erf 251 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1141/1943	T12388/94 25. page 74 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 25. page 59 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
28	Erf 252 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1142/1943	T12388/94 26. page 77 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 26. page 62 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
29	Erf 254 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1144/1943	T12388/94 27. page 80 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a-n., T10659/2000 27. page 64 conditions 2., 3(a), 4.(a)-(n).
30	Erf 257 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1147/1943	T12388/94 28. page 83 conditions 2., 3. a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 28. page 67 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.(a)-(n)
31	Erf 258 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1148/1943	T12388/94 29. page 86 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 29. page 70 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
32	Erf 259 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1149/1943	T12388/94 30. page 89 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 30. page 72 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
33	Erf 260 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1150/1943	T12388/94 31. page 93 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 31. page 75 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
34	Erf 261 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1151/1943	T12388/94 32. page 96 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 32. page 77 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
35	Erf 262 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1152/1943	T12388/94 33. page 99 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-j. T10659/2000 33. page 80 conditions 2., 3.(a), 5.(a)-(j)

36	Erf 263 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1153/1943	T12388/94 34. page 102 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 34. page 82 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
37	Erf 264 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1154/1943	T12388/94 35. page 105 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 35. page 85 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
38	Erf 266 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1156/1943	T12388/94 36. page 108 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 36. page 87 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
39	Erf 267 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1157/1943	T12388/94 37. page 112 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n., 5. T10659/2000 37. page 90 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n), 5.
40	Erf 268 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1158/1943	T12388/94 38. page 115 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 38. page 92 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
41	Erf 269 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1159/1943	T12388/94 39. page 118 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 39. page 95 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
42	Erf 270 Assagay	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1160/1943	T12388/94 40. page 121 conditions 2., 3.a., 4.a.-n. T10659/2000 40. page 97 conditions 2., 3.(a), 4.(a)-(n)
43	Erf 79 Drummond	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1703/1942	T12388/94 45. page 130 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d. T10659/2000 45. page 104 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d.
44	Portion 574 (of 367) of the Farm Assagay Kraal No. 853	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	288/1968	T12388/94 47. page 133 conditions 4.a., 6. T10659/2000 47. page 107 conditions 4. (a), 6.
45	Portion 110 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1904/1943	T12388/94 41. page 124 conditions 2.a. b., 3. T10659/2000 41. page 100 conditions 2.(a) (b), 3.
46	Portion 106 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1704/1942	T12388/94 46. page 131 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d., 4. T10659/2000 46. page 105 conditions 2., 3. a. b. c. d., 4.
47	Remainder of Portion 186 (of 1) of the Farm Kafirdrift No. 906	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	2738/1955	T12388/94 42. page 125 conditions 3.a. b. c. d, 5. T10659/2000 42. page 101 conditions 3.(a), (b), (c), (d), 5
48	Portion 92 (of 23) of the Farm Assagay Kraal No. 853	T12388/94 and T10659/2000	1705/1942	T12388/94 44. page 128 conditions 2., 4., 5., 6. a., 7. T10659/2000 44. page 103 conditions 2., 4., 5., 6. a., 7.
49	Erf 253 Assagay	T10883/94 and T10659/2000	1143/1943	T10883/94 1. page 2 conditions(b), (c) (1) T10659/2000 49. page 110 conditions (b), (c) (1)
50	Erf 271 Assagay	T10883/94 and T10659/2000	1161/1943	T10883/94 2. page 3 conditions(b), (c) (1) T10659/2000 50. page 111 conditions (b), (c) (1)
51	Erf 255 Assagay	T12071/91	1145/1943	T12071/91 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)
52	Erf 256 Assagay	T12071/91	1146/1943	T12071/91 (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)
53	Erf 265 Assagay	T5911/1968	1155/1943	T5911/1968 (b), (c), (d), (e)

**KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELRAAD****KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG VIR TIPE "A" PERSEELOPERATEURSLISENSIES**

1. Ingevolge regulasie 15 van die regulasies wat kragtens die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelwet, 1996 (Wet No. 10 of 1996) gepubliseer is, word hierby kennis gegee van aansoeke vir Tipe "A" perseeloperateurslisensies wat van aansoekers in die Durban gebied ontvang is ingevolge artikel 52 van die genoemde Wet. Die volgende lys bevat die name en adresse van die applikantmaatskappye:

<b>ROUTE OPERATEUR</b>	<b>APPLIKANTMAATSKAPPY VIR TIPE "A"</b>	<b>ADRES</b>
<b>Luck @ It</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cold Tea Cantina</li> <li>2. Chapps Bar</li> <li>3. Cindys Tavern</li> <li>4. Natterjacks TAB</li> <li>5. Silver Solutions H/A Ricochets Club</li> <li>6. Hillary Action Bar</li> <li>7. Lotus Sports Bar</li> <li>8. Boktown Sports Bar</li> <li>9. Jackpot Tavern</li> <li>10. Soul Train Pubs cc H/A Oasis Lounge</li> </ol>	<p>Winkel 1, Winston Churchill Rylaan 28, Pinetown</p> <p>Winkel 10, Palmfield Weg 17, Springfield Sentrum, Springfield Park</p> <p>Winkel 7, Ellerines Sentrum, Pinetown</p> <p>Winkel 1A &amp; 1B, South Beach Sentrum, Crief Plek 28, Durban</p> <p>Grondvloer, Majestic Cinema Kompleks, Chatsworth Main Weg 200, Durban</p> <p>Winkel 3 &amp; 4, 9 Sarnia Weg, Bellair, Durban</p> <p>Clare Weg 507, Clare Estate, Durban</p> <p>Lighthouse Weg 212, Bluff, Durban</p> <p>Link Weg 5, Pinetown, Durban</p> <p>Stamford Weg 135, Durban</p>
<b>Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Brainwave Projects 170 H/A Double Action</li> <li>2. GA Cameron</li> <li>3. D. Ponsami H/A Pelican Sports Bar</li> <li>4. JD Singh H/A New Rand Hotel</li> <li>5. PK Pillay H/A Sneakers Sports Bar</li> <li>6. DCE Maclou H/A Watterjacks</li> <li>7. KG Naidoo H/A KC's Bar &amp; Restaurant</li> <li>8. Ligit Props 40 (Edms) Bpk H/A Finnigans</li> <li>9. Shlurp cc H/A Shlurp Action Bar</li> <li>10. S Pillay &amp; K. Pillay H/A Pub Sol</li> </ol>	<p>Winkel 7, Sav-On Sentrum, Lighthouse Weg 403, Bluff</p> <p>Winkel 35, Glenwood Village, Moore Weg, Durban</p> <p>Pelican Rylaan 278, Bayview, Chatsworth</p> <p>Stangerstraat 85, Durban</p> <p>Winkel 38, Newlands Winkelsentrum, Marble Ray, Newlands</p> <p>South Beach Winkelsentrum, Crief Place 28, Durban</p> <p>Leopoldstraat 57, Durban</p> <p>Marine Parade 5, Suidkus, Durban</p> <p>Kings Weg 36, Pinetown</p> <p>Croftdene Rylaan, Chatsworth</p>
<b>Gold Circle KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gold Circle Bluff Branch</li> <li>2. Malvern Tattersalls</li> <li>3. Britannia Griffin Family Trust H/A Congella Hotel</li> <li>4. Gold Circle Durban Tatts Branch</li> <li>5. Gold Circle Edwin Swales Branch</li> <li>6. Gold Circle Tab Reservoir Hills</li> <li>7. Victory Ticket 333 cc</li> <li>8. Gold Circle Queensburg Tatt Tab Branch</li> <li>9. Gold Circle Crossmoor Agency</li> <li>10. Strikers Entertainment cc H/A Strikers</li> </ol>	<p>Winkel No. 16 &amp; 17, Bluff Winkelsentrum, Bluff Weg 884, Bluff, Durban</p> <p>Main Weg 141, Malvern, Durban</p> <p>Congella Tab Bar, Sydney Weg 473, Durban</p> <p>Winkel 107, Salisbury Sentrum, Salisbury Arkade, Weststraat, Durban</p> <p>Winkel 372, PL Maharaj Gebou, Edwin Swales Rylaan 376, Bluff, Durban</p> <p>Pridley Weg 11, Reservoir Hills, Durban</p> <p>Winkel 10, Park Boulevard, Browns Drift Weg 11, Umgeni Park</p> <p>Winkel 46 – 48, Malvern Winkelsentrum, Main Weg, Malvern</p> <p>Winkel 10, Crossmoor Winkelsentrum, High Terrace 218, Crossmoor, Chatsworth</p> <p>Old Main Weg 41, Ottawa</p>
<b>Thuo Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. GTAK Investments cc H/A Knightsway Tavern</li> <li>2. Laurell Ethel Jacobs H/A Jackie Horner Pub &amp; Grill</li> <li>3. Tarragon Investments (Edms) Bpk H/A Stokers Arms</li> <li>4. A.K. Restaurant cc H/A Blue Island Pub &amp; Diner</li> <li>5. Cheers Restaurant &amp; Wine Bar cc H/A Cheers Restaurant &amp; Wine Bar</li> <li>6. Kemraj Mohanlall H/A Sailors Tavern</li> </ol>	<p>Knightsway Weg 10, Malvern</p> <p>Davenport Weg 7/50, Glenwood</p> <p>Kloof Stasie, Old Main Weg, Kloof</p> <p>Winkel 10, Mangrove Beach Sentrum, Playfair Weg 86, Noordstrand, Durban</p> <p>Winkel 3, Frame Centre, Shepstone Weg 65, New Germany</p> <p>Winkel 4, Lotus Centre, Araucaria Place 6, Lotus Park, Isipingo</p>

	7. Westville Country Club	Link Weg 1, Westville
	8. Hotel Savera (Pty) Ltd H/A Savera Hotel	Oaklaan 17, Kharwastan
	9. Seelan Nanthagopal Pillay H/A Moorton Sports Bar	Winkel 6, Moorton Winkelsentrum, Moorcross Rylaan 62, Moorton, Chatsworth
	10. DIBV Investments cc H/A Sizabantu Tavern	Winkel 208/206, Redbro Sentrum, Alexanderlaan 4, Isipingo Rail

## 2. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 26(5) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbeltwet, 1996 (Wet No. 10 van 1996), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk vanaf **30 November 2006** tot **29 Desember 2006**:

Grondvloer (Suid-toring)  
Kamer G135  
Natalia Gebou  
Longmarket Street 330  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3201

## 3. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van enige of al die aansoekers te rig teen nie later nie as **16:00 op 29 Desember 2006**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig; en
- 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelike vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:  
Die Waarnemende Hoof-Uitvoerende Beampte  
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbeltraad  
Privaatsak 9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200  
Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 3427853.

No. 2100, 2006

30 kuLwezi 2006

## IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

### ISAZISO NGEZICELO EZITHOLAKELE ZAMALAYISENSI AWUHLOBO "A" OKUQHUBA IBHIZINISI LEMSHINI YAMAKHASINO

**N**NGOKOMTHETHONQUBO 15, weMithethonqubo eshicilelwe ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, 1996 (uMthetho No. 10 ka 1996), ngalokhu kukhishwa isaziso sezicelo zamalayisensi awuhlobo "A" okuqhuba ibhizinisi lemishini yamakhasino ezitholakale kubafakizicelol eThekwini nasezindaweni ezakhelene neTheku ezibalulwe ngezansi ngokwesigaba 52 soMthetho okukhulunye ngawo ngenhla. Lolu luhlu olulandelayo luqukethe amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

UMQHUBI WOMZILA	UMFAKISICELO WELAYISENSI EWUHLOBO "A" YOKUQHUBA IBHIZINISI LEMISHINI YAMAKHASINO	IKHELI
<b>Luck @ It</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cold Tea Cantina</li> <li>Chapps Bar</li> <li>Cindys Tavern</li> <li>Natterjacks TAB</li> <li>Silver Solutions t/a Ricochets Club</li> <li>Hillary Action Bar</li> <li>Lotus Sports Bar</li> <li>Boktown Sports Bar</li> <li>Jackpot Tavern</li> <li>Soul Train Pubs cc t/a Oasis Lounge</li> </ol>	<p>Shop 1, 28 Winston Churchill Drive, Pinetown 17 Palmfield Road Shop 10, Springfield Centre, Springfield Park</p> <p>Shop 7, Ellerines Centre, Pinetown</p> <p>Shop 1a and 1b, South Beach Centre, 28 Crief Place, Durban</p> <p>Ground Floor, Majestic Cinema Complex, 200 Chatsworth Main Road, Durban</p> <p>Shop 3 and 4, 9 Sarnia Road, Bellair, Durban</p> <p>507 Clare Road, Clare Estate, Durban</p> <p>212 Lighthouse Road, Bluff, Durban</p> <p>5 Link Road, Pinetown, Durban</p> <p>135 Stamford Road, Durban</p>
<b>Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brainwave Projects 170 t/a Double Action</li> <li>GA Cameron</li> <li>D. Ponsami t/a Pelican Sports Bar</li> <li>JD Singh t/a New Rand Hotel</li> <li>PK Pillay t/a Sneakers Sports Bar</li> <li>DCE Maclou t/a Watterjacks</li> <li>KG Naidoo t/a KC's Bar &amp; Restaurant</li> </ol>	<p>Shop 7, Sav-on Centre, 403 Lighthouse Road, Bluff</p> <p>Shop 35, Glenwood Village, Moore Road Durban</p> <p>278 Pelican Drive, Bayview, Chatsworth</p> <p>85 Stanger Street, Durban</p> <p>Shop 38 Newlands Shopping Centre, Marble Ray, Newlands</p> <p>South Beach Shopping Centre, 28 Crief Place, Durban</p> <p>57 Leopold Street, Durban</p>

	8. Ligit Props 40 (Pty) Ltd t/a Finnigans 9. Shlurp cc t/a Shlurp Action Bar 10. S Pillay & K. Pillay t/a Pub Sol	5 Marine Parade, South Beach, Durban 36 Kings Road, Pinetown Croftdene Drive, Chatsworth
<b>Gold Circle KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd</b>	1. Gold Circle Bluff Branch 2. Malvern Tattersalls 3. Britannia Griffin Family Trust t/a Congella Hotel 4. Gold Circle Durban Tatts Branch 5. Gold Circle Edwin Swales Branch 6. Gold Circle Tab Reservoir Hills 7. Victory Ticket 333 cc 8. Gold Circle Queensburg Tatt Tab Branch 9. Gold Circle Crossmoor Agency 10. Strikers Entertainment cc t/a Strikers	Shop No. 16 and 17 Bluff Shopping Centre, 884 Bluff Road, Bluff, Durban 141 Main Road, Malvern, Durban Congella Tab Bar, 473 Sydney Road, Durban Shop 107, Salisbury Centre, Salisbury Archade, West Street, Durban PL Maharaj Building, Shop 372 – 376 Edwin Swales Drive, Bluff, Durban 11 Pridley Road, Reservoir Hills, Durban Shop 10, Park Boulevard, 11 Browns Drift Road, Umgeni Park Shop 46 – 48, Malvern Shopping Centre, Main Road, Malvern Shop No. 10, Crossmoor Shopping Centre, 218 High Terrace, Crossmoor, Chatsworth 41 Old Main Road, Ottawa
<b>Thuo Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd</b>	1. GTAK Investments cc t/a Knightsway Tavern 2. Laurell Ethel Jacobs t/a Jackie Horner Pub & Grill 3. Tarragon Investments (Pty) Ltd t/a Stokers Arms 4. A.K. Restaurant cc t/a Blue Island Pub & Diner 5. Cheers Restaurant & Wine Bar cc t/a Cheers Restaurant & Wine Bar 6. Kemraj Mohanlall t/a Sailors Tavern 7. Westville Country Club 8. Hotel Savera (Pty) Ltd t/a Savera Hotel 9. Seelan Nanthagopal Pillay t/a Moorton Sports Bar 10. DIBV Investments cc t/a Sizabantu Tavern	10 Knightsway Road, Malvern 47/50 Davenport Road, Glenwood Kloof Station, Old Main Road, Kloof Shop 10, Mangrove Beach Centre, 86 Playfair Road, North Beach, Durban Shop No. 3, Frame Centre, 65 Shepstone Road, New Germany Shop 4, Lotus Centre, 6 Aracuria Place, Lotus Park, Isipingo 1 Link Road, Westville 17Oak Avenue, Kharwastan Shop 6, Moorton Shopping Centre, 62 Moorcross Drive, Moorton, Chatsworth Shop No. 208/206 Redbro Centre, 4 Alexander Avenue, Isipingo Rail

**Ukuhlolwa kwesicelo ngumphakathi**

2. Kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo sebhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezihlinzeko zesigaba 26(5) soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, 1996 (uMthetho No. 10 ka 1996), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emmahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngenzansi esikhathini esisukela mhla zinga-**30 kuLwezi** kuya osukwini lwama-**29 kuZibandlela 2006**.

Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Longmarket Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3201

**Isimemo sokwenza izethulo**

3. Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo kungakadluli usuku lwama- **29 kuZibandlela 2006** ngaphambi kwehora lesine ntabama. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe phansi futhi kumele zibe nale mininingwane elandelayo:

- Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye.
- Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo.
- Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo.
- Kubalulwe ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo nesikhathi iBhodi lilalele isicelo.

Noma yiziphi izethulo ezingaqukethe yonke iminingwane okukhulunywa ngayo endimeni 3 engenhla, zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe —  
KwiBamba lesiKhulu esiPhezulu esiPhethe  
kwiBhodi yezokuGembula yaKwaZulu-Natali  
Private Bag 9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853.

## KWAZULU-NATAL GAMBLING BOARD

## NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR SITE "A" TYPE OPERATOR LICENCES

1. In terms of Regulation 15 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gambling Act, 1996 (Act No. 10 of 1996), notice is hereby given of the applications for Site "A" Type operator licences received from the applicants in the Durban area and surroundings mentioned below in terms of section 52 of the Act aforesaid. The following list contains the names of the applicant companies and their addresses:

ROUTE OPERATOR	SITE "A" OPERATOR APPLICANT	ADDRESS
<b>Luck @ It</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cold Tea Cantina</li> <li>2. Chapps Bar</li> <li>3. Cindys Tavern</li> <li>4. Natterjacks TAB</li> <li>5. Silver Solutions t/a Ricochets Club</li> <li>6. Hillary Action Bar</li> <li>7. Lotus Sports Bar</li> <li>8. Boktown Sports Bar</li> <li>9. Jackpot Tavern</li> <li>10. Soul Train Pubs cc t/a Oasis Lounge</li> </ol>	<p>Shop 1, 28 Winston Churchill Drive, Pinetown 17 Palmfield Road Shop 10, Springfield Centre, Springfield Park Shop 7, Ellerines Centre, Pinetown Shop 1a &amp; 1b, South Beach Centre, 28 Crief Place, Durban Ground floor, Majestic Cinema Complex, 200 Chatsworth Main Road, Durban Shop 3 &amp; 4, 9 Sarnia Road, Bellair, Durban 507 Clare Road, Clare Estate, Durban 212 Lighthouse Road, Bluff, Durban 5 Link Road, Pinetown, Durban 135 Stamford Road, Durban</p>
<b>Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Brainwave Projects 170 t/a Double Action</li> <li>2. GA Cameron</li> <li>3. D. Ponsami t/a Pelican Sports Bar</li> <li>4. JD Singh t/a New Rand Hotel</li> <li>5. PK Pillay t/a Sneakers Sports Bar</li> <li>6. DCE Maclou t/a Watterjacks</li> <li>7. KG Naidoo t/a KC's Bar &amp; Restaurant</li> <li>8. Ligit Props 40 (Pty) Ltd t/a Finnigans</li> <li>9. Shlurp cc t/a Shlurp Action Bar</li> <li>10. S Pillay &amp; K. Pillay t/a Pub Sol</li> </ol>	<p>Shop 7, Sav-on Centre, 403 Lighthouse Road, Bluff Shop 35, Glenwood Village, Moore Road Durban 278 Pelican Drive, Bayview, Chatsworth 85 Stanger Street, Durban Shop 38 Newlands Shopping Centre, Marble Ray, Newlands South Beach Shopping Centre, 28 Crief Place, Durban 57 Leopold Street, Durban 5 Marine Parade, South Beach, Durban 36 Kings Road, Pinetown Croftdene Drive, Chatsworth</p>
<b>Gold Circle KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gold Circle Bluff Branch</li> <li>2. Malvern Tattersalls</li> <li>3. Britannia Griffin Family Trust t/a Congella Hotel</li> <li>4. Gold Circle Durban Tatts Branch</li> <li>5. Gold Circle Edwin Swales Branch</li> <li>6. Gold Circle Tab Reservoir Hills</li> <li>7. Victory Ticket 333 cc</li> <li>8. Gold Circle Queensburg Tatt Tab Branch</li> <li>9. Gold Circle Crossmoor Agency</li> <li>10. Strikers Entertainment cc t/a Strikers</li> </ol>	<p>Shop No. 16 &amp; 17 Bluff Shopping Centre, 884 Bluff Road, Bluff, Durban 141 Main Road, Malvern, Durban Congella Tab Bar, 473 Sydney Road, Durban Shop 107, Salisbury Centre, Salisbury Archade, West Street, Durban PL Maharaj Building, Shop 372 – 376 Edwin Swales Drive, Bluff, Durban 11 Pridley Road, Reservoir Hills, Durban Shop 10, Park Boulevard, 11 Browns Drift Road, Umgeni Park Shop 46 – 48, Malvern Shopping Centre, Main Road, Malvern Shop No. 10, Crossmoor Shopping Centre, 218 High Terrace, Crossmoor, Chatsworth 41 Old Main Road, Ottawa</p>
<b>Thuo Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. GTAK Investments cc t/a Knightsway Tavern</li> <li>2. Laurell Ethel Jacobs t/a Jackie Horner Pub &amp; Grill</li> <li>3. Tarragon Investments (Pty) Ltd t/a Stokers Arms</li> <li>4. A.K. Restaurant cc t/a Blue Island Pub &amp; Diner</li> <li>5. Cheers Restaurant &amp; Wine Bar cc t/a Cheers Restaurant &amp; Wine Bar</li> <li>6. Kemraj Mohanlall t/a Sailors Tavern</li> <li>7. Westville Country Club</li> </ol>	<p>10 Knightsway Road, Malvern 47/50 Davenport Road, Glenwood Kloof Station, Old Main Road, Kloof Shop 10, Mangrove Beach Centre, 86 Playfair Road, North Beach, Durban Shop No. 3, Frame Centre, 65 Shepstone Road, New Germany Shop 4, Lotus Centre, 6 Aracuria Place, Lotus Park, Isipingo 1 Link Road, Westville</p>



	8. Hotel Savera (Pty) Ltd t/a Savera Hotel 9. Seelan Nanthagopal Pillay t/a Moorton Sports Bar 10. DIBV Investments cc t/a Sizabantu Tavern	17 Oak Avenue, Kharwastan Shop 6, Moorton Shopping Centre, 62 Moorcross Drive, Moorton, Chatsworth Shop No. 208/206 Redbro Centre, 4 Alexander Avenue, Isipingo Rail
--	---	--

## 2. Public inspection of application

All the abovementioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 26(5) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gambling Act, 1996 (Act No. 10 of 1996), be open to public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address below for the period from **30 November 2006 to 29 December 2006**:

Ground Floor (South Tower)  
 Room G135  
 Natalia Building  
 330 Longmarket Street  
 PIETERMARITZBURG  
 3201

## 3. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of any or all of the applicants by no later than **16:00 on 29 December 2006**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representation that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to —  
 The Acting Chief Executive Officer  
 KwaZulu-Natal Gambling Board  
 Private Bag 9102  
 PIETERMARITZBURG  
 3200

or faxed to: (033) 3427853

**No. 2101, 2006**

30 November 2006

### DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

#### KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES; RESTANT VAN ERF 27 CRESTHOLME, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**n my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 03255/2002, betreffende Restant van Erf 27 Crestholme, Registrasie Afdeling FT, eThekwini Munisipaliteit, provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal —

- kondisie B. 3. wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot een woonhuis beperk; en
- kondisie B. 4. wat die gebruik van sekere tipes boumateriaal beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 20ste dag van November, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
 Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
 Lêerverwysing: 2005/1724

**No. 2101 2006**

30 kuLwezi 2006

### UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

#### ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEZITHIBELO, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; INSALELA YESIZA SAMA- 27 ESISE-CRESTHOLME, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasogwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweziThibelo, 1967 (uMthetho 84 ka 1967), sifundwa kanye nesidluliselo samandla 2 seNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seziDluliselo zaMandla eziVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa encwadini esemthethweni yokuDluliselwa kweTayitela elingu-T 03255/2002, eliphathelene neNsalela yeSiza sama-Crestholme, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-FT, kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- isimiso B.3. esinquma ukuthi kwakhiwe indlu yokuhlala eyodwa kuphela kulowo mhlaba;
- isimiso B.4. esivimbela ukusetshenziswa kwezinhlobo ezithile zezimpahla zokwakha.

Sisayinwe eThekwini ngalolu suku lwama-20 kuLwezi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/1724

**No. 2101, 2006**

30 November 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; REMAINDER OF ERF 27 CRESTHOLME, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 03255/2002, pertaining to Remainder of Erf 27 Crestholme, Registration Division FT, eThekwini Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition B.3. that restricts the use of the property to one dwelling house; and
- (b) condition B.4. that restricts certain types of building material.

Given under my hand at Durban on this 20th day of November, Two Thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/1724

**No. 2102, 2006**

30 November 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 566 SOUTHPORT, HIBISCUS COAST MUNISIPALITEIT**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike en Tradisionele Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T11588/2000, betreffende Erf 566 Southport, Registrasie Afdeling ET, in die Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit, provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde E.2. wat die gebruik van die eiendom beperk tot 'n woonhuis.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 17de dag van November, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/1922

**No. 2102, 2006**

30 kuLwezi 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZINDABA**

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 566 ESISE-SOUTHPORT, KUMASIPALA WASE HIBISCUS**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenye VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa encwadini esemthethweniumshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela elingu-T11588/2000, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 566 esise-Southport, isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-ET, kuMasipala wase Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni sakwaZulu-Natali isimiso esivumela ukusetshe nziswa komhlaba ukwakha indlu eyodwa yokuhlala.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwe-17 kuLwezi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/1922

No. 2102, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

## NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 566 SOUTHPORT, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

**I**n my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T11588/2000, pertaining to Erf 566 Southport, Registration Division ET, in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition E.2. that restricts the use of the property to one dwelling.

Given under my hand at Durban on this 17th day of November, Two Thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU**

Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/1922

No. 2103, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

## KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONNANSIE, 1949: GOEDKEURING VAN 'N PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 3245-3269 BALLITOVILLE (ERF 3665 BALLITOVILLE), KWADUKUZA MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**n my hoedanigheid as Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, verklaar ek hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdheede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), dat die privaatdorp Erwe 3245-3269 (Erf 3665 Ballitoville), Registrasie Afdeling FU, Kwadukuza Munisipaliteit, provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 21ste dag van November, Tweeduisend-en-ses.

**G. K. SUZOR**

Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2004/42

No. 2103, 2006

30 November 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULULMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

## ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA, 1949: UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE: IZIZA 3245-3269 EZISE- BALLITOVILLE (ISIZA 3665 ESISE-BALLITOVILLE) KUMASIPALA WAKWADUKUZA

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengeSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, (i-Odinensi 27 ka 1949), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 9 weNgxenye VII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibekele ohulumeni basekhaya waKwaZulu-Natali, ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi leZiza- 3245-3269 ezise-Ballitoville (Isiza 3665 esise-Ballitoville), isiGaba sokuBhalisa ngu-FU, kuMasipala waKwaDukuza, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, njengelokishi elizimele elivunyiwe.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwa-21 kuLwezi, 2006 oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**G. K. SUZOR**

iSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko  
eHhovisi lokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo elingasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2004/42

No. 2103, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

## NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP; ERVEN 3245-3269 BALLITOVILLE (ERF 3665 BALLITOVILLE), KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY

**I**n my capacity as Deputy Manager: Development Administration (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), read with delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 3245-3269 Ballitoville (Erf 3665 Ballitoville), Registration Division FU, Kwadukuza Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

Given under my hand at Durban on this 21st day of November, Two Thousand and Six.

**G. K. SUZOR**

Deputy Manager: Development Administration  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2004/42

**No. 2104, 2006**

30 November 2006

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

**D**IE Premier het ingevolge artikel 8 van die Nasionale Padverkeerswet, 1996 (Wet No. 93 van 1996), met ingang van die publikasiedatum daarvan die registrasie van 'n Munisipale E-gegradeerde Bestuurderslisensie Toetsentrum verklaar soos in die bylae hierby uiteengesit.

BYLAE

Richmond Munisipaliteit  
Port Shepstonestraat 57  
Richmond

**No. 2104, 2006**

30 November 2006

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

**T**HE Premier has in terms of section 8 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), declared the registration of a Municipal E-graded Driving Licence Testing Centre as scheduled below as from the date of publication thereof.

SCHEDULE

Richmond Municipality  
57 Port Shepstone Street  
Richmond

**No. 2105, 2006**

30 November 2006

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA  
DURBAN AND COAST LOCAL DIVISION**

Before his Lordship Mr Justice Giyanda  
At Durban on the 15th day of November

Case Number: 12099/06

In the matter:

**BRONZE AMBER TRADING 16 (PTY) LTD**

**Applicant**

**AND** in an Ex Parte application for the removal of restrictive conditions of title in terms of the common law

UPON the Motion of Counsel for the Applicant and upon having read the papers filed of record,

**IT IS ORDERED**

1. That a Rule *Nisi* be and is hereby issued calling upon all interested persons to show cause, if any, before this Honourable Court on the 15th day of December 2006 at 09:30 or so soon thereafter as the matter may be heard why an Order should not be made in the following terms:
  - (a) **THAT** the conditions of title contained in Deeds of Transfer No. T06/26565 and T06/26566 as reflected on the schedules available for inspection at the addresses specified below, and in respect of the immovable properties described as:
 

ERF 1881 DURBAN NORTH, Registration Division FU, Province of KwaZulu-Natal in extent 1385 (One Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty Five) square metres which was registered in the Pietermaritzburg Deeds Office on the 14th June 2006;

and

ERF 1884 DURBAN NORTH, Registration Division FU, Province of KwaZulu-Natal in extent 1385 (One Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty Five) square metres which was registered in the Pietermaritzburg Deeds Office on the 14th June 2006;

respectively, be and are hereby removed.
  - (b) **THAT** the Registrar of Deeds at Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal is hereby authorised and directed to amend the aforesaid Deeds of Transfer accordingly.
2. A copy of the papers in this application shall be available for inspection by interested persons during office hours at the following addresses:
  - (a) the Registrar of the High Court of South Africa (Durban and Coast Local Division), Masonic Grove, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal;
  - (b) Livingston Leandy Incorporated, 5th Floor, 2 Devonshire Place, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal; and
  - (c) eThekweni Municipality, Development and Planning Unit, Old Fort Road, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4001.
3. Any person claiming to have an interest which entitles such person (hereinafter referred to as "the objector") to object to the said Order being granted and who intends to object thereto shall, without thereby incurring any liability for costs, notify the Registrar of this Honourable Court and the Applicant's Attorneys, namely Livingston Leandy Incorporated, 5th Floor, 2 Devonshire Place, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, on or before the 4th day of December 2006 and appoint in such notification an address at which the objector will accept notice and service of any documents in these proceedings and the full residential address of the objector.
4. In the event of there being any such objection and in the further event that the Applicant nevertheless intends to proceed with this application:
  - (a) **THAT** Applicant shall on or before the 11th day of December 2006 notify the objector in writing of such intention and serve upon the objector copies of the papers in this application if they have not previously been served upon the said objector;
  - (b) **THAT** this application shall, on the 15th day of December 2006 be further postponed to a date to be arranged with the Registrar of this

Honourable Court for hearing as an opposed matter, subject to the provisions of Rule 6(5)(d)(ii) and (iii); 6(5)(e); (g); and 6(6) of the Rules of Court, provided that the period of 15 days referred to in Rule 6(5)(d)(ii) shall run from the 11th day of December 2006.

By Order

REGISTRAR

**LIVINGSTON LEANDY INCORPORATED**

5th Floor  
2 Devonshire Place  
Durban  
(Ref: Mr Tatham)

**No. 2106, 2006**

30 November 2006

**KWAZULU-NATAL**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN WELSYN EN BEVOLKINGSONTWIKKELING**

**HANDLEIDING OOR DIE WET OP DIE BEVORDERING VAN TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING, 2000 (WET NO. 2 VAN 2000)**

**INHOUD**

1. Inleiding
2. Beskrywing van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling en sy dienste
3. Kontakbesonderhede van die inligtingsbeampte van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling
4. Gids wat deur die Menseregtekommissie ontwikkel moet word
5. Toegang tot inligting
6. Kennisgewing van kategorieë van inligting beskikbaar by die Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling sonder dat 'n persoon toegang versoek
7. Beskrywing van dienste wat deur die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling tot die beskikking van die publiek gestel word en toegang tot dienste
8. Beskrywing van reëlins en bepalinge vir 'n persoon wat versoek wil rig en deelneem aan die formulering van beleid en uitoefening van bevoegdhe of vervulling van pligte
9. Regsmiddele
10. Ander inligting

**KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTEMENT VAN WELSYN EN BEVOLKINGSONTWIKKELING**

**HANDLEIDING OOR DIE WET OP DIE BEVORDERING VAN TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING, 2000 (WET NO. 2 VAN 2000)**

**1. Inleiding**

Die Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000), hierna die Wet op Inligting genoem, spruit voort uit artikel 32 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Wet No. 108 van 1996), hierna die Grondwet genoem, wat bepaal dat:

1.1 Elkeen die reg het tot —

- (a) inligting wat deur die Staat gehou word; en
- (b) enige inligting wat deur 'n ander persoon gehou word en benodig word vir die uitoefening of beskerming van enige regte.

1.2 Nasionale Wetgewing verorden moet word om beslag te gee aan hierdie reg en kan voorsiening maak vir redelike maatreëls om die administratiewe en finansiële las op die Staat te verlig.

Die doel van die Wet op Inligting is om 'n samelewing te bevorder waarin die mense van Suid-Afrika effektiewe toegang tot inligting het om hulle in staat te stel om hul regte volledig uit te oefen en te beskerm.

Op 2 Februarie 2000 het die Nasionale Wetgewer die Wet op Inligting verorden om aan artikel 32 van die Grondwet te voldoen ten einde te verseker dat die reg van toegang tot inligting beskerm word. Met uitsondering van artikels 10, 14, 16 en 51, het die Wet op Inligting op 9 Maart 2000 in werking getree. Artikels 10, 14, 16 en 51 het op 15 Februarie 2002 in werking getree.

Dit beteken dat die Wet op Inligting tot enige persoon se beskikking is wat inligting van 'n openbare of 'n private liggaam wil versoek. Die persoon wat die versoek om inligting rig, word 'n versoeker genoem.

Daar word van elke openbare en private liggaam vereis om 'n handleiding in ten minste drie amptelike tale op te stel waarin verduidelik word hoe om die Wet op Inligting te gebruik. Hierdie handleiding is ontwerp om 'n versoeker te help wat inligting van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, wat 'n openbare liggaam is, te verkry. Hierdie handleiding is beskikbaar in Afrikaans, Engels en Zoeloe.

Hierdie handleiding bevat nie inligting oor hoe 'n versoek aan 'n ander regerings- of 'n private liggaam gerig word nie. Indien 'n versoeker 'n versoek aan 'n ander regeringsliggaam as KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling wil rig, moet die versoeker 'n afskrif van die handleiding van die betrokke regeringsliggaam verkry. Indien 'n versoeker 'n versoek aan 'n private liggaam wil rig, moet die versoeker 'n afskrif van die handleiding van die betrokke liggaam verkry.

Hierdie handleiding word in afdelings verdeel om dit vir 'n versoeker makliker te maak om inligting by die Departement te bekom.

**2. Beskrywing van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling en sy dienste**

Die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling is deel van die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Regering en verantwoordelik vir die voorsiening van welsynsdienste in die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal. Die Departement se visie is om **“Volhoubare ontwikkeling te bevorder en armoede uit te wis”** ten opsigte van al die mense van die Provinsie. Die Departement se missie lui: **“Verbonde deur 'n bemagtigde personeel tot die voorsiening, bevordering en ontwikkeling van omvattende, mensgerigte welsynsdienste aan die gemeenskap, ten einde die inherente potensiaal van elke individu in KwaZulu-Natal te verhoog.”** Die kernwaardes van die Departement is —

- **Verbintenis**
- **Raadpleging**
- **Integriteit**
- **Kommunikasie en samewerking**

Ten einde sy visie, missie en kernwaardes te verwesenlik, is die Departement verantwoordelik vir die ontwikkeling en implementering van nasionale en provinsiale welsyn- en bevolkingsontwikkelingsbeleid, -norme, -raamwerk en -standaarde om binne die Provinsie se beskikbare bronne die progressiewe verwesenliking van die reg van toegang tot welsyn- en bevolkingsontwikkelingsdienste te bereik. Die Departement is verbind tot deursigtigheid met betrekking tot die implemetering van en bevolkingsontwikkelingsbeleid en -praktyke.

Die Departement lewer twee kerndienste, naamlik —

- **Welsyns-; en**
- **Bevolkingsontwikkelingsdienste.**

Die Minister van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling staan aan die hoof van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling; hy of sy is lid van die Uitvoerende Raad en verantwoordelik vir die ontwikkeling van provinsiale welsyns- en bevolkingsontwikkelingsbeleid. Die Departementshoof is die rekenpligte beampte van die Departement en is verantwoordelik vir die oorkoepelende administrasie en bestuur van die Departement. Die Departement se hoofkantoor is in Ulundi en beskik oor streek- en distrikskantore wat regoor die Provinsie versprei is.

### 3. **Kontakbesonderhede van die inligtingsbeampte van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling**

Die inligtingsbeampte van die Departement is die Departementshoof.

Die Departement se straatadres is:

KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling  
Langalibalelestraat 210  
Main City Gebou, 4de Vloer  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Die Departement se posadres is:

KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling  
Privaatsak X9144  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Die Departement se telefoonnommer is (033) 3419806; en die faksnommer vir versoekers wat inligting van die Departement verlang, is (033) 3419809. Die e-posadres vir inligting is [gazut@uld.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:gazut@uld.kzntl.gov.za).

### 4. **Gids wat deur die Menseregtekommissie ontwikkel moet word**

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Menseregtekommissie, ingestel ingevolge artikel 181(b) van die Grondwet, is aanspreeklik vir die ontwikkeling van 'n gids in elk van die land se amptelike tale met inligting oor hoe om die Wet op Inligting te gebruik. Hierdie gids moet binne 18 maande na die inwerkingtreding van die Wet op Inligting gepubliseer word, m.a.w. 15 Augustus 2003. Indien 'n persoon nadere inligting wil hê, kan die Kommissie gekontak word by:

Menseregtekommissie  
Telefoon: (031) 3047323/4/5  
Faks: (031) 3047323/4/5  
E-pos: [msibi@sahrc.org.za](mailto:msibi@sahrc.org.za)  
Victoria Embankment 136  
Durban  
4001

### 5. **Toegang tot inligting**

#### A. **Versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord**

Indien 'n versoeker 'n versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling wil rig, moet hy of sy 'n geskrewe versoek rig aan die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte wie se kontakbesonderhede in afdeling 3 van hierdie handleiding vermeld word.

'n Versoeker wat 'n versoek wil rig, moet Vorm A gebruik wat by hierdie handleiding as Aanhangsel A aangeheg word. Die versoeker moet voldoende inligting in Vorm A verskaf om —

Die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte in staat te stel om die volgende te identifiseer:

- die rekords wat versoek word, met inbegrip van 'n beskrywing van die rekord, 'n verwysingsnommer (indien enige) en enige verdere besonderhede oor die rekord; en
- die versoeker, met inbegrip van alle kontakbesonderhede;
- die vorm van toegang deur die versoeker vereis, dit wil sê as die:

rekord in geskrewe of gedrukte vorm is, of die versoeker 'n afskrif van die rekord wil maak of die rekord wil nagaan op die perseel van die Departement:

rekord 'n visuele beeld is, wat foto's, skuieties, video-opnames, rekenaarontwikkelde beelde of sketse mag wees, of die versoeker die beelde wil bekyk, die beelde wil kopieer of 'n transkripsie van die beelde wil verkry;

rekord opgeneemde woorde of inligting is, wat deur klank opgelewer kan word, of die versoeker na die klankbaan wil luister of 'n geskrewe of gedrukte transkripsie van die klankbaan wil verkry; of

rekord op rekenaar gehou word of in 'n elektroniese of masjienleesbare vorm, of die versoeker 'n gedrukte afskrif van die rekord wil verkry, 'n gedrukte afskrif van inligting ontstaande uit die rekord of 'n afskrif in rekenaarleesbare vorm (stiffie of kompakskyf).

'n Versoeker moet ook melding maak van die taal waarin hy of sy die rekord wil verkry. Indien die rekord nie beskikbaar is in die taal wat deur die versoeker verkies word nie, mag toegang toegestaan word in die taal waarin die rekord beskikbaar is.

'n Versoeker wat ongeletterd is of wat vanweë 'n gebrek nie in staat is om 'n versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord te rig nie, mag daardie versoek mondelings rig. Die inligtingsbeampte of 'n adjunkinligtingsbeampte moet die versoeker help met die opskrifstelling van die versoek in die vereiste vorm en 'n afskrif van die geskrewe versoek aan die versoeker gee.

Die inligtingsbeampte of 'n adjunkinligtingsbeampte moet 'n persoon help wat redelike bystand met die rig van 'n versoek vereis, en hulp moet gratis verleen word.

**B. Oorplaas van versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord**

Die inligtingsbeampte of 'n adjunkinligtingsbeampte mag 'n versoek oorplaas waar —

- 'n rekord nie onder beheer van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling is nie;
- die onderwerp van die rekord nouer verband hou met die funksies van 'n ander openbare liggaam; of
- die rekord handelsinligting bevat waarin 'n ander openbare liggaam 'n groter belang het.

'n Oorplasing van 'n versoek moet gemaak word binne 14 dae nadat die versoek ontvang is, en die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte moet die versoeker in kennis stel van die oorplasing, die redes vir die oorplasing en die tydperk waarbinne die versoek afgehandel moet word.

**C. Gelde betaalbaar**

Die aanvangsgeld wat deur 'n versoeker, buiten 'n persoonlike versoeker, vir 'n rekord betaalbaar is, is R35,00. 'n Persoonlike versoeker, wat 'n persoon is wat inligting oor hom- of haarself soek, hoef nie aanvangsgeld te betaal nie. Alle versoekers, behalwe dié wat ingevolge artikel 22(8)(a) van die Wet op Inligting vrygestel is, moet die nodige gelde betaal om 'n rekord te verkry. Die gelde word in Aanhangsel C van hierdie handleiding vermeld.

**D. Prosedure waar rekords nie gevind kan word nie**

Indien 'n rekord nie gevind kan word nie moet die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte deur middel van 'n beëdigde of plegtige verklaring die versoeker in kennis stel dat dit nie moontlik is om toegang tot die rekord te verleen nie.

**E. Uitstel van toegang tot 'n rekord**

Toegang tot 'n rekord mag uitgestel word waar 'n rekord nog nie beskikbaar is nie.

**F. Tydraamwerk en kennisgewing aan 'n versoeker**

Die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte moet binne 30 dae besluit of die versoek toegestaan moet word en dan 'n kennisgewing aan die versoeker versend. Waar toegang toegestaan word, moet die kennisgewing die volgende vermeld:

- dat die toegangsgeld, indien enige, betaal moet word sodra toegang toegestaan word;
- die wyse waarop toegang gegee sal word; en
- dat die versoeker 'n interne appèl by die Departement mag aanteken of 'n aansoek by 'n hof kan indien teen die toegangsgeld wat betaal moet word, of die wyse waarop toegang toegestaan gaan word.

**G. Weiering van toegang tot 'n rekord**

Indien toegang tot 'n rekord nie toegestaan gaan word nie, moet die kennisgewing deur die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte —

- voldoende redes vir die weiering gee;
- enige verwysing na die inhoud van die rekord by die redes uitsluit; en
- vermeld dat die versoeker 'n interne appèl by die Departement mag aanteken of 'n aansoek by 'n hof mag indien teen die weiering van die versoek, asook die prosedure vir 'n interne appèl of hofaansoek.

**H. Verlenging van tydperk om oor versoek te besluit**

Die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte mag die tydperk van 30 dae waarin oor die versoek besluit gaan word, verleng indien —

- die versoek vir 'n groot aantal rekords is en voldoening daaraan die werksaamhede van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling sou belemmer;
- die versoek 'n soektog van 'n versameling rekords in 'n kantoor vereis wat nie in dieselfde dorp of stad as die inligtingsbeampte se kantoor geleë is nie, en daar nie redelikwys van die inligtingsbeampte verwag kan word om die versoek binne die aanvanklike 30 dae af te handel nie;
- oorlegpleging met ander afdelings van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling of met 'n ander openbare liggaam nodig of wenslik is, en daar nie redelikerwys van die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte verwag kan word om die oorlegpleging binne die aanvanklike 30 dae af te handel nie; of
- die versoeker skriftelik tot die verlenging inwillig.

**I. Verpligte weiering van versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord**

Die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte moet toegang tot 'n rekord weier waar 'n versoek om toegang tot inligting die openbaarmaking van die volgende sou betrek:

- persoonlike inligting oor 'n derde party;
- handelsgeheime van 'n derde party;
- finansiële, handels-, wetenskaplike of tegniese inligting, buiten handelsgeheime, indien die openbaarmaking van die inligting vermoedelik nadelig sal wees vir die handels- of finansiële belange van 'n derde party;
- inligting wat 'n rekenaarprogram is wat deur 'n private liggaam besit word;
- inligting wat vertroulik deur 'n derde party verskaf is, waarvan die openbaarmaking redelikerwys verwag kan word om die derde party te benadeel in kontraktuele of ander onderhandelinge of tot nadeel van die derde party sou wees in die geval van handelsmededinging;
- inligting wat 'n verbreking sou wees van 'n verpligting tot vertroue aan 'n derde party verskuldig;
- inligting wat redelikerwys verwag kon word om die lewe of fisiese veiligheid van 'n individu in gevaar te stel;
- 'n rekord, indien toegang tot die rekord verbied word ingevolge die Strafproseswet, 1977 (Wet No. 51 van 1977);
- inligting wat beskerm word teen voorlegging in 'n regsgeding, tensy die geaffekteerde persoon die beskerming laat vaar het, wat beteken dat die geaffekteerde persoon skriftelik moet inwillig om die inligting vry te stel; of
- inligting oor navorsing wat uitgevoer word of wat vermoedelik uitgevoer sal word deur of namens 'n derde party, waarvan openbaarmaking vermoedelik die derde party, persoon wat die navorsing uitvoer of onderwerp van die navorsing sal blootstel aan ernstige benadeling.

**J. Weiering na goëddunke van versoek om toegang tot rekord**

Die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte mag toegang tot 'n rekord weier waar 'n versoek om toegang tot inligting die openbaarmaking van die volgende sou betrek:

- inligting wat vertroulik deur 'n derde party voorsien is, waarvan openbaarmaking redelikerwys verwag kan word om die voorsiening van soortgelyke inligting of inligting van dieselfde bron te benadeel en dit in die openbare belang is dat soortgelyke inligting of inligting van dieselfde bron voorsien moet word;
- inligting waarvan die openbaarmaking vermoedelik die volgende sou benadeel:
  - die veiligheid van 'n gebou, struktuur of stelsel, wat 'n rekenaarstelsel, vervoermiddel of enige ander eiendom mag wees; of

metodes, stelsels, plan of prosedure vir die beskerming van 'n individu in 'n getuiebewaringsprogram, die veiligheid van die publiek of die veiligheid van eiendom.

- 'n rekord wat die metodes, tegnieke of riglyne bevat vir die voorkoming, vasstelling, beperking of ondersoek van 'n oortreding of moontlike oortreding van die wet of vervolging van 'n beweerde oortreder;
- 'n rekord oor die vervolging van 'n beweerde oortreder waar openbaarmaking van die rekord redelikerwys verwag kan word om die vervolging te belemmer of tot 'n regsdwaling sou lei;
- 'n rekord, waarvan openbaarmaking redelikerwys verwag kan word om:
  - die ondersoek van 'n oortreding of moontlike oortreding van die wet te benadeel;
  - te openbaar of 'n persoon in staat te stel om 'n vertroulike bron van inligting in verband met die toepassing of administrasie van die wet te identifiseer;
  - te lei tot die intimidasie of dwang van 'n getuie of 'n persoon wat as 'n getuie opgeroep mag word in 'n strafgeding of ander sake om die wet toe te pas;
  - 'n wet te oortree; of
  - die billikheid van 'n verhoor of die onpartydigheid van 'n uitspraak te benadeel of te belemmer.
- inligting, waarvan die openbaarmaking die verdediging, veiligheid of internasionale betrekkinge van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika kan benadeel;
- inligting waarvan die openbaarmaking vermoedelik die ekonomiese of finansiële belange van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika in gevaar kan stel of die vermoë van die regering om die ekonomie van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika effektief te bestuur in gevaar kan stel;
- inligting, wat —
  - handelsgeheime van die staat of 'n openbare liggaam bevat;
  - finansiële, handels-, wetenskaplike of tegniese inligting, buiten handelsgeheime, bevat waarvan openbaarmaking vermoedelik die handels- of finansiële belange van die staat of 'n openbare liggaam sal benadeel;
  - 'n openbare liggaam sou benadeel in kontraktuele of ander betrekkinge of 'n openbare liggaam in die geval van handelsmededinging sou benadeel; of
  - 'n rekenaarsprogram is, soos in die Wet op Kopiereg, 1978 (Wet No. 98 van 1978) omskryf, wat deur die staat of 'n openbare liggaam besit word.
- inligting oor navorsing wat uitgevoer word of vermoedelik uitgevoer kan word deur of namens 'n derde party, openbaarmaking waarvan vermoedelik 'n openbare liggaam, persoon wat die navorsing uitvoer of die onderwerp van die navorsing sou blootstel aan ernstige nadeel; of
- inligting oor 'n rekord van 'n openbare liggaam wat 'n mening, advies, verslag of aanbeveling bevat wat verkry of voorberei is of 'n beskrywing van 'n oorlegpleging, bespreking of notule van 'n vergadering oor die formulering van 'n beleid of besluitneming in die uitoefening van 'n bevoegdheid of verrigting van 'n plig deur die wet opgelê, indien openbaarmaking redelikerwys verwag kan word om die beraadslagende proses of sukses van die beleid te dwarsboom.

#### **K. Toegang tot welsyn en bevolkingsontwikkelingrekord**

Die Departement beskik oor 'n algemene lêerstelsel – 'n papierweergawe en elektroniese weergawe vir gevallestudies ten opsigte van bejaardes. Daar is lêers geopen vir 1. Wetgewing 2. Administrasie 3. Finansies 4. Akkommodasie 5. Voorrade en dienste 6. Vervoer 7. Vergaderings van direksies, rade, komitees en ander liggame 8. Inligting, publisiteit en heraldiek 9. Maatskaplike sekuriteit 10. Maatskaplike dienste 11. Maatskaplike ontwikkeling en 12. Bevolkingsontwikkeling.

#### **L. Ander gronde vir weiering van versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord**

Die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte mag 'n versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord weier indien die versoek klaarblyklik beuselagtig of hinderlik is of die werk betrokke by die verwerking van die versoek wesenlik en onredelik die bronne van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling onnodig in beslag sou neem.

#### **6. Kennisgewing van kategorieë van inligting beskikbaar by die Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling sonder dat 'n persoon toegang versoek**

Die volgende kategorieë van rekords kan by die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling gekoop word en vereis nie 'n versoek om toegang nie:

- Jaarverslae
- Departementele riglyne en prosedure
- Finansiële state
- Materiaal oor welsyn en bevolkingsontwikkelingsbevordering
- Mediavystellings
- Nuusbriewe

#### **7. Beskrywing van dienste wat deur die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Welsyn en Bevolkingsontwikkeling tot die beskikking van die publiek gestel word en toegang tot dienste**

Daar moet kennis geneem word dat alle versoeke vir inligting deur die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte gekanaliseer moet word, en ten einde inligting oor dienste aan die publiek te verskaf, word die volgende kontakpunte se besonderhede gegee:

##### **ULUNDI-STREEKKANTOOR**

Die Hoofdirekteur

Telefoon: (035) 8743809

Faks: (035) 8743811

E-pos: [mpungosz@uld.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:mpungosz@uld.kzntl.gov.za)

##### **DURBAN-STREEKKANTOOR**

Die Hoofdirekteur

Telefoon: (031) 3368704

Faks: (031) 3321529

E-pos: [mhlongot@dwls.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:mhlongot@dwls.kzntl.gov.za)

##### **PIETERMARITZBURG-STREEKKANTOOR**

Die Waarnemende Hoofdirekteur

Telefoon: (033) 3959701



Faks: (033) 3430385  
E-pos: [ntombeln@pwke.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:ntombeln@pwke.kzntl.gov.za)

**MIDDELLANDE-STREEKKANTOOR**

Die Hoofdirekteur  
Telefoon: (036) 6341055  
Faks: (036) 6341696  
E-pos: [dfomom@solwel.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:dfomom@solwel.kzntl.gov.za)

**8. Beskrywing van reëlings en bepalings vir 'n persoon wat vertoë wil rig en deelneem aan die formulering van beleid en uitoefening van bevoegdhede of die vervulling van pligte**

Die KwaZulu-Natal Welsynswet maak voorsiening vir die instelling van streekswelsynsrade en 'n Provinsiale Welsynsraad waarin lede van die publiek dien en kan deelneem aan die formulering van beleid en die verrigting van departementele funksies en die uitvoering van pligte.

**9. Regsmiddele**

Indien die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte versuim om 'n besluit oor 'n versoek om toegang binne 30 dae te gee, word die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte beskou as om die versoek van die hand te gewys het.

'n Versoeker mag 'n interne appèl aanteken:

- teen 'n weiering van 'n versoek of 'n besluit van die inligtingsbeampte of adjunkinligtingsbeampte wat 'n versoek om toegang geweier het; of
- met betrekking tot die voorgeskrewe versoekgeld, verlenging van die tydperk om met 'n versoek of die wyse van toegang te handel.

'n Derde party mag ook 'n interne appèl aanteken teen 'n besluit om 'n versoek om toegang toe te staan.

'n Interne appèl moet binne 60 dae op die voorgeskrewe manier ingevolge artikel 75(1)(a)(i) van die Wet op Inligting aangeteken word. Sien *Aanhangsel B*.

'n Versoeker wat 'n interne appèl aangeteken het en wat nie tevrede is met die uitslag nie, mag binne 30 dae na die besluit oor die interne appèl by 'n hof aansoek doen om paslike regshulp ingevolge artikel 78 van die Wet op Inligting. 'n Versoeker mag nie by 'n hof aansoek doen nie tensy die versoeker 'n interne appèl aangeteken het.

**10. Ander inligting**

Dit is belangrik om daarop te let dat die Wet op Inligting met inligting handel wat deur openbare of private liggame gehou word. Dit moet onderskei word van die Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe Geregtigheid, 2000 (Wet No. 3 van 2000) wat vereis dat 'n regeringsdepartement, op versoek, redes moet verskaf vir sy aksies.

*Aanhangsel A*

**VORM A**  
**VERSOEK OM TOEGANG TOT REKORD VAN OPENBARE LIGGAAM**

(artikel 18(1) van die Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000

(Wet No. 2 van 2000))

[Regulasie 2]

**VIR DEPARTEMENTELE GEBRUIK**

Verwysingsnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

Versoek ontvang deur \_\_\_\_\_ (meld rang, naam en van van inligtingsbeampte/adjunkinligtingsbeampte) op \_\_\_\_\_ (datum) te \_\_\_\_\_ (plek).

Versoekgeld (indien enige): R \_\_\_\_\_

Deposito (indien enige): R \_\_\_\_\_

Toegangsgeld: R \_\_\_\_\_

**HANDTEKENING VAN INLIGTINGSBEAMPTE/ADJUNKINLIGTINGSBEAMPTE****A. Besonderhede van openbare liggaam**

Die Inligtingsbeampte/Adjunkinligtingsbeampte:

**B. Besonderhede van persoon wat toegang tot die rekord versoek**

- (a) Die besonderhede van die persoon wat toegang tot die rekord versoek, moet hieronder vermeld word.  
(b) Die adres en/of faksnommer in die Republiek waarheen die inligting gestuur moet word, moet verskaf word.  
(c) Bewys van die hoedanigheid waarin die versoek gerig word, indien toepaslik, moet aangeheg word.

Volle voorname en van: \_\_\_\_\_

Identiteitsnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

Posadres: \_\_\_\_\_

Faksnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

Telefoonnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

E-posadres: \_\_\_\_\_

Hoedanigheid waarin versoek gerig word indien dit namens 'n ander persoon gedoen word: \_\_\_\_\_

**C. Besonderhede van die persoon namens wie versoek gerig word**

*Hierdie afdeling moet SLEGS voltooi word indien 'n versoek om inligting namens iemand anders gedoen word.*

Volle voorname en van: \_\_\_\_\_ Identiteitsnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

**D. Besonderhede van rekord**

- (a) *Verskaf volledige besonderhede van die rekord waartoe toegang verlang word, met inbegrip van die verwysingsnommer indien dit aan u bekend is, ten einde die rekord op te spoor.*
- (b) *Indien die voorsiene spasie onvoldoende is, kan 'n afsonderlike folio gebruik word en by die vorm aangeheg word. Die versoeker moet al die bykomende folio's onderteken.*

1. Beskrywing van rekord of relevante deel van die rekord:

2. Verwysingsnommer, indien beskikbaar: \_\_\_\_\_

3. Enige verdere besonderhede met betrekking tot rekord:

**E. Gelde**

- (a) *'n Versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord, buiten 'n rekord wat persoonlike inligting omtrent uself bevat, sal slegs verwerk word nadat die versoekgeld betaal is.*
- (b) *U sal in kennis gestel word van die bedrag wat as versoekgeld betaalbaar is.*
- (c) *Die gelde betaalbaar vir toegang tot 'n rekord hang af van die wyse waarop toegang verlang word en die redelike tydperk wat nodig is om 'n rekord te soek en voor te berei.*
- (d) *Indien u kwalifiseer vir vrystelling van die betaling van enige gelde, vermeld asseblief die rede daarvoor.*

Rede vir vrystelling van die betaling van gelde:

**F. Vorm van toegang tot rekord**

*Indien u deur 'n gebrek verhinder word om die rekord te lees, te besigtig of daarna te luister in die vorm waarin toegang verleen word volgens 1 tot 4 hieronder, vermeld u gebrek en dui aan in welke vorm die rekord verlang word.*

Gebrek: \_\_\_\_\_ Vorm waarin rekord verlang word: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dui op die toepaslike plek met 'n X aan.*

**OPMERKINGS:**

- (a) *Voldoening aan u versoek om toegang in die gespesifiseerde vorm mag afhang van die vorm waarin die rekord beskikbaar is.*
- (b) *Toegang in die versoekte vorm kan onder sekere omstandighede geweier word. In sodanige geval sal u in kennis gestel word indien toegang in 'n ander vorm verleen sal word.*
- (c) *Die geld, indien enige, betaalbaar vir toegang tot die rekord sal gedeeltelik bepaal word deur die vorm waarin toegang verlang word.*

**1. Indien die rekord in geskrewe of gedrukte vorm is:** Afskrif van rekord\*      Inspeksie van rekord

**2. Indien rekord uit visuele beelde bestaan —**

(dit sluit in foto's, skyfies, video-opnames, rekenaarbeelde, sketse, ens.):

besigtig die beelde      afskrif van die beelde\*      transkripsie van die beelde\*

**3. Indien rekord bestaan uit woorde wat opgeneem is of inligting wat as klank weergegee kan word:**

luister na die klankbaan (bandopnemer)      transkripsie van klankbaan\*  
(geskrewe of gedrukte dokument)

**4. Indien rekord op rekenaar gehou word of in 'n elektroniese of masjienleesbare vorm:**

gedrukte afskrif van rekord\*      gedrukte afskrif van inligting bekom van rekord\*      afskrif in rekenaarleesbare vorm\*  
(sagte of kompakte skyf)

\*Indien u 'n afskrif of transkripsie van die gemelde rekord versoek het, moet die afskrif of transkripsie aan jou gepos word?      JA      NEE

**Posgeld is betaalbaar.**

*Let wel, indien die rekord nie in die taal wat jy verkies beskikbaar is nie, kan toegang verleen word in die taal waarin die rekord beskikbaar is.*

In watter taal sou u die rekord verkies?

**G. Kennisgewing van besluit betreffende versoek om toegang**

*U sal skriftelik in kennis gestel word of u versoek goedgekeur/geweier is. Indien u op 'n ander wyse daarvan in kennis gestel wil word, spesifiseer asseblief die wyse en voorsten die nodige besonderhede ten einde nakoming van u versoek te verseker.*

Hoe sou u verkies om van die besluit aangaande u versoek om toegang tot die rekord in kennis gestel te word?

Geteken te \_\_\_\_\_ hierdie \_\_\_\_\_ dag van \_\_\_\_\_ 20...

HANDTEKENING VAN VERSOEKER /  
PERSOON NAMENS WIE VERSOEK  
GERIG WORD

Aanhangsel B

**VORM C****KENNISGEWING VAN INTERNE APPÈL**

(Artikel 75 van die Wet op Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000))

**[Regulasie 6]****VERMELD U VERWYSINGSNOMMER:**

OPMERKING: Daar kan van 'n persoon wat 'n interne appèl aanteken, verwag word om appèlgeld te betaal. Indien appèlgeld betaalbaar is, kan die besluit oor die interne appèl teruggehou word totdat die geld betaal is.

**A. Besonderhede van openbare liggaam**

Die Inligtingsbeampte/Adjunkinligtingsbeampte:

**B. Besonderhede van versoeker/derde party wat die interne appèl aanteken**

(a) Die besonderhede van die persoon wat die appèl aanteken moet hieronder vermeld word.

(b) Bewys van die hoedanigheid waarin appèl aangeteken word, indien toepaslik, moet aangeheg word.

(c) Indien die appellant 'n derde persoon is en nie die persoon is wat oorspronklik die inligting versoek het nie, moet die besonderhede van die versoeker hieronder by C vermeld word.

Volle voorname en van: \_\_\_\_\_ Identiteitsnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

Posadres: \_\_\_\_\_ Faksnommer: \_\_\_\_\_ Telefoonnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

E-posadres: \_\_\_\_\_

Hoedanigheid waarin 'n interne appèl namens iemand anders aangeteken is:

**C. Besonderhede van versoeker***Hierdie deel moet SLEGS voltooi word indien 'n derde party (anders as die versoeker) die interne appèl aanteken.*

Volle voorname en van: \_\_\_\_\_ Identiteitsnommer: \_\_\_\_\_

**D. Die besluit waarteen die interne appèl aangeteken is***Merk die besluit waarteen die interne appèl aangeteken is met 'n X in die toepaslike blokkie:*

Weiering van versoek om toegang

Besluit rakende gelde voorgeskryf ingevolge artikel 22 van die Wet

Besluit rakende die verlenging van die tydperk waarbinne die versoek hanteer moet word ingevolge artikel 26(1) van die Wet

Besluit ingevolge artikel 29(3) van die Wet waarvolgens toegang in die vorm versoek deur die versoeker geweier is

Besluit om versoek tot toegang toe te staan

**E. Gronde vir appèl***Indien die gegewe spasie onvoldoende is, gebruik asseblief 'n afsonderlike folio en heg dit by hierdie vorm aan. U moet al die bykomende folio's onderteken.*

Vermeld die gronde waarop die interne appèl gebaseer is:

Vermeld enige ander inligting wat van toepassing mag wees by die oorweging van die appèl:

**F. Kennisgewing van besluit rakende appèl***U sal skriftelik in kennis gestel word van die besluit van u interne appèl. Indien u op 'n ander wyse daarvan in kennis gestel wil word, spesifiseer asseblief die wyse en voorsien die nodige besonderhede ten einde nakoming van u versoek te verseker.*

Vermeld die wyse: \_\_\_\_\_

Besonderhede van wyse:

Geteken te \_\_\_\_\_ hierdie \_\_\_\_\_ dag van \_\_\_\_\_ 20...

HANDTEKENING VAN APPELLANT

**VIR DEPARTEMENTELE GEBRUIK:****AMPTELIKE REKORD VAN INTERNE APPÈL:**

Appèl ontvang op \_\_\_\_\_ (datum) deur \_\_\_\_\_ (meld rang, naam en van inligtingsbeampte/adjunkinligtingsbeampte).

Appèl met bygaande redes vir die inligtingsbeampte/adjunkinligtingsbeampte se besluit en, waar toepaslik, die besonderhede van enige derde party op wie die rekords betrekking het wat deur die inligtingsbeampte/adjunkinligtingsbeampte op \_\_\_\_\_ (datum) aan die betrokke owerheid gelewer is.

**UITSLAG VAN APPEL:**

BESLUIT VAN INLIGTINGSBEAMPT/ADJUNKINLIGTINGSBEAMPT BEVESTIG/VERVANG DEUR NUWE BESLUIT

NUWE BESLUIT:

DATUM RELEVANTE OWERHEID

DATUM DEUR DIE INLIGTINGSBEAMPT/ADJUNKINLIGTINGSBEAMPT VAN DIE RELEVANTE OWERHEID ONTVANG:

*Aanhangsel C***Gelde betaalbaar ingevolge die Wet op Inligting, 2000**

1. Afskrif van hierdie handleiding - R(beskikbaar op versoek)
2. Versoekgeld, behalwe vir 'n persoonlike versoeker wat inligting oor hom- of haarself versoek: R35,00
3. Gelde vir reproduksie:
  - Elke fotokopie van 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan — R0,60
  - Elke gedrukte afskrif in elektroniese formaat of 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan op rekenaar of in masjienleesbare vorm gehou — R0,40
  - Afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op stifie — R5,00
  - Afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op laserskyf — R40,00
  - Transkripsie van visuele beeld vir 'n A4-folio of deel daarvan — R22,00
  - Transkripsie van visuele beeld vir afskrif van die visuele beeld — R60,00
  - Transkripsie van klankrekord vir 'n A4-folio of deel daarvan — R12,00
  - Afskrif van klankrekord — R17,00
4. Toegangsgelde:
  - Elke fotokopie van 'n A4-folio of deel daarvan — R0,60
  - Elke gedrukte afskrif van 'n A4-folio of deel daarvan wat op rekenaar of in masjienleesbare formaat gehou word — R0,40
  - Afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op stifie — R5,00
  - Afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op kompaktskyf — R40,00
  - Transkripsie van visuele beeld vir 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan — R22,00
  - Transkripsie van visuele beeld van afskrif van die visuele beeld — R60,00
  - Transkripsie van klankrekord vir 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan — R12,00
  - Afskrif van klankrekord — R17,00
5. Geld vir soektog en voorbereiding van rekord vir openbaarmaking, na eerste uur waarvoor daar geen koste is nie – R15,00 per uur of deel daarvan
6. 'n Deposito word nie vereis voordat ses uur, ingevolge paragraaf 5, oorskry word nie
7. Een derde van die toegangsgeld in paragraaf 4 vermeld is deur die versoeker as 'n deposito betaalbaar
8. Posgeld is deur die versoeker betaalbaar waar 'n afskrif van die rekord aan die versoeker gepos moet word

**No. 2106, 2006**

30 kuLwezi 2006

UMNYANGO WEZENHLALAKAHLE KANYE NOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMPHEKATHI WAKWAZULU-NATALI

IBHUKU LOKUGQUGUZELWA KOMTHEHO WOKUTHOLA ULWAZI, 2000 (UMTHEHO NO. 2 KA 2000)

**OKUQUKETHWE**

1. Isingeniso
2. Ukuchazwa koMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali
3. Iminingwane yokuxhumana nesiKhulu sezolwazi kuMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali
4. Ibhuku eliyinkombandlela okufanele lenziwe yiKhomishana yamaLungelo eSintu
5. Ukuthola ulwazi
6. Isaziso
7. Ukuchazwa koMsebenzi okhona kuMphakathi eMnyangweni wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali nemisebenzi yokuhlaziya
8. Ukuchazwa kwezinhlelo kanye nezinhlinzeko umuntu angazilandela uma enza izethulo kanye nokubamba iqhaza ekwakhweni kwenqubomgomo kanye nasekusetshenzisweni kwamandla noma ekwenziweni kwemisebenzi
9. Izixazululo
10. Olunye ulwazi

UMNYANGO WEZENHLALAKAHLE KANYE NOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMPHEKATHI WAKWAZULU-NATALI  
 UKUGQUGUZELWA KOMTHEHO WOKUTHOLA ULWAZI, 2000 (UMTHEHO NO. 2 KA 2000)

**1. Isingeniso**

UMthetho wokuGqugquzelwa koMthetho wokuThola ulwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000), oilethwa ngaleli Bhuku njengoMthetho wezolwazi, osuka esigabeni 32 soMthethosisekelo woMthetho weRiphabhuliki yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho 108 ka 1996), othathwa njengoMthethosisekelo kwiBhuku elibeka —

1.1 ukuthi yilowo nalowo muntu unelungelo lokuthola —

(a) ulwazi olusezandleni zombuso; kanye

(b) nanoma yiluphi ulwazi olusezandleni zomunye umuntu futhi oludingekile ekusetshenzisweni noma ekuvikeleni nona yimaphi amalungelo.

1.2 UMthetho kaZwelonke kumele ubekwe ukunikeza leli lungelo amandla okusebenza ungahlinzeka ngezindlela ezephusile ukwehlisa umthwalo wezokuphatha kanye nezimali kumbuso.

Impokophelo yoMthetho wezoLwazi ukuGquguzela umphakathi lapho abantu baseNingizimu Afrika bezokwazi ukuthola ulwazi oluzokwenza ukuba bakwazi ukusebenzisa futhi bavikele amalungelo abo ngokugcwele.

Mhla zi-2 kuNhlolanja 2002 uMthetho kaZwelonke obeka uMthetho wezoLwazi ukuba uhambisane nesigaba 32 soMthethosisekelo ukuqinisekisa ukuthi ilungelo lokutholwa kolwazi livikelekile. Ngaphandle kwezigaba 10, 14, 16 kanye no 51 uMthetho wezoLwazi oqala ukusebenza ziyi-9 kuNdasa 2000. Izigaba 10, 14, 16 kanye no 51 zaqala ukusebenza mhla ziyi-15 kuNhlolanja 2002.

Lokhu kusho ukuthi uMthetho wezoLwazi ungatholwa yinoma yimuphi umuntu ofisa ukuthola ulwazi kumgwamanda kahulumeni noma umgwamanda ozimele. Umuntu ofaka isicelo sokuthola ulwazi waziwa njengo mfakisiselo.

Yonke imigwamanda kahulumeni noma ezimele kudingeka ukuba yenze ibhukwana okungenani libe sezilimini ezintathu elichaza ngokuthi ibhukwana loMthetho wezoLwazi lisetshenziswa kanjani. Leli bhuku lakhelwe ukuba lisize umfakisiselo ofisa ukuthola ulwazi eKwaZulu-Natali.

UMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali, ongumgwamanda kahulumeni. Leli bhuku liyatholakala ngolimi lwesiNgisi, isibhunu kanye nangolimi lwesiZulu. Leli bhukwana alikukethe ulwazi lokuthi sifakwa kanjani isicelo kweminye imigwamanda kahulumeni. Uma umfakisiselo efisa ukufaka isicelo kumgwamanda kahulumeni ongesiwo uMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali, kufanele athole ikhophi yebhuku kumgwamanda kahulumeni ofanele. Uma umfakisiselo efisa ukufaka isicelo kumgwamanda ozimele, kumele athole ikhophi kumgwamanda ofanele.

Leli bhuku lihlukaniswe izigaba ezine ukusiza umfakisiselo ukuba athole ulwazi kuMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali.

## 2. Ukuchazwa koMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali kanye nemisebenzi yawo

UMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali uyingxenyane kaHulumeni wesifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali uyingxenyane kaHulumeni wesifundazwe futhi ubhekele ukuhlinzekwa kokuThuthukiswa kweMisebenzi yezeNhlalakahle esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali. Umbono woMnyango “Ukuletha intuthuko esimeme kanye nokuqeda ubuphofi” kubo bonke abantu esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali. Impokophelo yoMnyango “ukuzinikela; abasebenzi abanolwazi, ukuhlinzeka, ekukhuthazeni kanye nasekuthuthukiseni umphakathi ngezidingo zezenhlalakahle ezididiyele nezixile kubantu, ukuze kusetshenziswe ngokugcwele amakhono alowo nalowo muntu waKwaZulu-Natali” Imigomongqangi yoMnyango yilena:

- Ukuzinikela
- Ukubonisana
- Ubuqotho
- Ukuxhumana kanye nokubambisana

Ukufeza umbono, impokophelo kanye nemigomongqangi yoMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali, uMnyango ubhekele ukuthuthukisa nokuqalisa inqubomgomo, izinkambiso, uhlaka kanye namaqophelo enhlalakahle yomphakathi nentuthuko yabantu kuzwelonke nasesiFundazweni kwezeNhlalakahle, ukuze ngezidingongqangi ezikhona zesiFundazwe, kuqinisekise ukufezekiswa okuqhubekayo kwelungelo lokufinyelela zidingo ezilethwa nguMnyango wezeNhlalakahle. UMnyango uzinikele ekwenzeni izinto obala ekuthuthukiseni nasekuqaliseni inqubomgomo kanye nokwenziwa kwentuthuko.

UMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali unemisebenzi ebili eyisisekelo okuyilena:

- imisebenzi yezeNhlalakahle; kanye
- nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi.

UMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali uphethwe uNgqongqoshe wezeNhlalakahle oyilunga loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezeNtuthuko kwezeNhlalakahle esiFundazweni. Inhlolo yoMnyango iyisikhulu esinesibopho sokubika kuMnyango wezeNhlalakahle futhi ibhekele ukulawula nokuphathwa koMnyango jikelele. Inhlolo-hhovisi yoMnyango useMgungundlovu ebese liba namahhovisi eziFunda neziFunda ezincane kuso sonke isiFundazwe.

## 3. Imininingwane yokuxhumana nesiKhulu sezoLwazi eMnyangweni wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali

IsiKhulu sezoLwazi soMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali siyiNhlolo yoMnyango.

Ikheli lendawo:

UMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali  
210 Longmarket Street  
Main City Building, 4th Floor  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

IsiKhwama seposi soMnyango:

UMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali  
Private Bag X 9144  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Inombolo yocingo lomnyango imvamiusa esetshenziswayo ithi: (033) 3419806. Inombolo yefeksi yabafaka izicelo, nabacela ukuthola ulwazi kuMnyango ithi (033) 3419809.

I-imeyili yabafaka izicelo, nabacela ukuthola ulwazi kuMnyango ithi: [gazut@uld.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:gazut@uld.kzntl.gov.za)

## 4. Ibhuku eliyinkombandlela okufanele libhalwe yiKhomishana yamaLungelo Esintu

IKhomishana yamaLungelo Esintu yaseNingizimu Afrika, esungulwe ngokwesigabeni 18(b) soMthethosisekelo, ibhekele ukuthuthukiswa kwebhuku kulimi ngalunye lwezwe olusemthethweni, nolwazi lokufundisa ngokuthi usetshenziswa kanjani uMthetho wezoLwazi. Leli bhuku kumele lishicilelwe ngaphambi kwezinyanga eziyi-18 uqalile uMthetho wezoLwazi, ziyi-15 kuNcwaba 2003. Uma umuntu enesifiso sokuthola ulwazi olongeziwe kufanele axhumane —

neKhomishana yamaLungelo Esintu:  
Izinombolo zocingo: (031) 304 7323/4/5  
136 Vitoria Embankment  
Ifeksi: (031) 304 7323/4/5  
Vitoria Embankment  
DURBAN  
4001

I-ikheli le-imeyili: [msibi@sahrc.org.za](mailto:msibi@sahrc.org.za)

## 5. Ukufinyelela kuLwazi

### A. Isicelo sokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe

Uma umfakisiselo efisa ukwenza isicelo sokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe kuMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali, kumele abhalele isiKhulu sezolwazi noma isekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi imininingwane yakhe yezokuxhumana ibekiwe esigabeni 3 saleli bhuku.

Umfakisiselo ofisa ukwenza isicelo kumele asebenzise iFomu-A elifakwe kuleli bhuku njengeSithasiselo A. Umfakisiselo kumele anikeze imininingwane eyanele kwifomu A:

- ukwenzela isiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi ukuba sikwazi ukuthola —  
imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe eceliwe, kubandakanya incazelo yemininingwane ebhaliwe, inkomba yefayela (uma ikhona) kanye neminye imininingwane ephathelene nerekhodi elicelwayo, kumbandakanya ukuchazwa kwalo inombolo yenkomba (uma ikhona) kanye neminye imininingwane ebhaliwe; futhi  
umfakisiselo, kuhlenganisa yonke imininingwane yokuxhumana.  
indlela umfakisiselo alufuna ngayo ulwazi, uma kungukuthi leyo —  
mininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ebhaliwe noma eshicilelwe ngomshini, kungenzeka umfakisiselo afise ukwenza ikhophi yemininingwane ebhaliwe noma afise ukuhlola imininingwane ebhaliwe;  
mininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ingaba ngumfanekiso, ingaba yizithombe, amaslayidi iziqophazithombe, izithombe ezenziwe ngekompuyutha noma imidwebo okanye umfakisiselo ufisa ukubona izithombe, ukwenza amakhophi ezithombe, ukuthola okulotshwe kuthathelwa kokunye okubhaliwe ngemibhalo yezithombe;  
mininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ibhalwe ngamagama noma iwulwazi olukhishwa ngokwenziwa kwemisindo, okanye umfakisiselo ufisa ukulalela umsindo noma ukuthola okulotshiwe kwathathelwa kokunye okubhaliwe okuqoshwe kwaba nemisindo; noma  
mininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe kwikhompuyutha noma ngendlela efunda ngekompuyutha, okanye umfakisiselo ufisa ukuthola ikhophi eshicilelwe yemininingwane, ikhophi eshicilelwe yemininingwane ethathwe kwikhophi eqoshwe kwikhompuyutha ngendlela efundekayo (yaba sediskini).

Umfakisiselo kumele futhi asho ulimi afisa ukuba athole imininingwane ibhalwe ngalo. Uma imininingwane ingatholakali ngolimi olufunwa, anganikezwa ngalelo limi imininingwane egciniwe ebhalwe ngalo.

Umfakisiselo ongafundile, noma ongakwazi ukufaka isicelo sokuthola imininingwane ngenxa yokukhubazeka angafaka isicelo ngomlomo. IsiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi kumele sisize umfakisiselo ngokufaka isicelo esibhaliwe ngendlela efundekayo futhi sinikeze umfakisiselo ikhophi yesicelo esibhaliwe.

IsiKhulu sezolwazi, noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi kumele sisize umuntu odinga usizo ngokumenzisa isicelo-sokuthola imininingwane egciniwe. Usizo kumele lunikezwe mahhala.

#### **B. Ukwedluliswa kwesicelo sokutholwa kwemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

IsiKhulu sezolwazi, noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi lingasedlulisisa isicelo uma —

- imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ayikho ngaphansi kokuphathwa uMnyango wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi waKwaZulu-Natali;
- udaba lwemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe luthintana kakhulu nokusebenza komunye umgwamanda kahulumeni; noma
- imininingwane iqukethe ulwazi lwezamabhizinisi lapho omunye umgwamanda kahulumeni onetshisekelo enkulu khona.

Ukwedluliswa kwesicelo kumele kwenziwe ezinsukwini eziyi-14 emva kokwamukelwa kwesicelo futhi isiKhulu sezolwazi noma iPhini Lesikhulu sezolwazi kumele sazise umfakisiselo ngokwedluliswa kwesicelo nezizathu zokwedluliswa kanye nesikhathi okuzomele isicelo sibe sesicutshunguliwe ngaso.

#### **C. Imali ekhokhwayo**

Imali ekhokhwa ngumfakisiselo, ngaphandle uma kungumfakisiselo ofuna olwazi oluqondene naye ingama-R35-00. Umfakisiselo ofuna imininingwane ngaye akudingekile akhokhe imali. Bonke abafakizicelo ngaphandle kwalabo abakhululwe ngokwesigaba 22(8)(a) soMthetho wezolwazi, kumele bakhokhe imali edingekayo ukuze bathole imininingwane. Izimali zibhalwe kwiSithasiselo C. saleli bhuku lokuchasisa.

#### **D. Inqubo esetshenziswayo uma imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ingatholakali**

Uma imininingwane egciniwe ingatholakali, isikhulu sezolwazi noma iSelela lesiKhulu sezolwazi kumele, ngendlela yokwenza isitatimende esifungelwe noma isitatimende esiqinisekisiwe, lazise umfakisiselo ukuthi lingekwazi ukumnika imininingwane.

#### **E. Ukuhlehliswa kokunikezwa kwemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

Ukunikezwa kwemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe kungahlehliswa uma imininingwane ingakatholakali.

#### **F. Izikhathi ezibekiwe kanye nesaziso ngemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe.**

IsiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi kumele sinqume ezinsukwini ezingama-30 ukuthi liyasivuma isicelo, ebese sithumela isaziso kumfakisiselo. Uma sivunywa isicelo, isaziso kumele sisho —

- imali yokuthola imininingwane egciniwe, uma ikhona, kumele ikhokhwe ngesikhathi kunikezwa igunya lokuyithola;
- indlela angayithola ngayo; futhi nokuthi
- umfakisiselo angenza isicelo sokwedluliswa udaba ngaphakathi eMnyangweni, noma enze isicelo enkantolo sokuphikisana nokukhokha imali ekhokhwayo indlela imininingwane egciniwe ezotholakala ngayo.

#### **G. Ukwenqatshelwa ukuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

Uma ukuthola imininingwane egciniwe kwenqatshwa, isaziso esibhalwe yisiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi kumele:

- sinikeze izizathu ezigculisayo zokwenqaba;
- ngaphandle, kwalezo zizathu, noma yisiphi isisombululo ngokuqukethe yemininingwane; futhi
- sichaze ukuthi umfakisiselo angenza isicelo sokudluliswa udaba lwakhe ngaphakathi eMnyangweni, noma angafaka isicelo enkantolo esiphikisana nokwenqatshelwa kwesicelo nenqubo yokudluliswa udaba ngaphakathi, noma yokwenza isicelo.

#### **H. Ukwengezwa kwesikhathi sokuthatha isinqumo ngesicelo.**

IsiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi lingelula isikhathi sezinsuku ezingama-30 ukuze senze isinqumo ngesicelo uma —

- isicelo kungesemininingwane eminingi egciniwe nokuzothi uma kuhanjiswa naso kuphazamiseke ngokungafanele ukusebenza koMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali;
- isicelo esidinga ukucingwa noma ukuqoqwa kwemininingwane egciniwe ehovisi elingekho edolobheni elilodwa okukhona kulo isiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi futhi isiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi lingelindeleke ukuthi likwazi ukuqeda ngesicelo ezinsukwini ezingama-30 zokuqala;
- ukuxhumana phakathi kwezigaba zoMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali noma nomunye umgwamanda womphakathi

kudingekile noma kufuneka, futhi isiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi lingelindeleke ukuphothula ukubonisana ezinsukwini ezingama-30 zokuqala; noma

- umfakisicelo noma imvume ebhaliwe yokwengezwa kwesikhathi.

#### I. **Ukwengqatshelwa okuyimpoqo kwesicelo sokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

IsiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi kumele lisenqabe isicelo sokuthola imininingwane egciniwe uma sizombandakanya ukudalulwa —

- kolwazi oluyimfihlo ngokuqondene nohlangothi lwesithathu;
- kwezimfihlo zohwebo ngokuqondene nohlangothi lwesithathu;
- kolwazi lwezokuhwebelana, ezezimali, isayensi noma ubuchwepheshe, ngaphandle kwezimfihlo zohwebo, uma ukudalulwa kolwazi kungase kudale umonakalo kwezohwebo noma kwezezimali ohlangothi lwesithathu;
- kolwazi oluwuhlelo lokusebenza kwekhompuyutha okuwulwazi lomgwamanda ozimele;
- kolwazi olwalunikezwe uhlangothi lwesithathu njengolwazi okumele lugcinwe luyimfihlo, okungathi uma ludalulwa lubeke uhlangothi lwesithathu engcupheni ekuxoxisaneni ngenkontileka noma ngokunye, noma kulimaze lolo hlangothi lwesithathu ekuncintisaneni ngakwezohwebo;
- kolwazi okungaba ukuphula isibopho sobumfihlo ohlangothi lwesithathu;
- kolwazi okungalindeleka ukuba lufake engozini impilo noma ukuphepha komuntu qobo;
- kwemininingwane uma ukufinyelela kuyona kunqatshelwe ngokoMthetho wezokuVikelwa kobuGebengu, 1977 (uMthetho No. 51 ka 1977);
- kolwazi oluvikelwe ukuthi lungavezwa enkantolo ngaphandle uma umuntu othintekayo ekhethe ukungalisebenzisi lelo lungelo, nokuzomela ukuthi othintekayo anikeze imvume ebhalwe phansi yokudedela lolo lwazi; noma
- kolwazi ngocwaningo olwenziwayo, noma olungahle lwenziwe uhlangothi lwesithathu noma egameni lohlangothi lwesithathu, ukudalulwa kwalo okungabeka uhlangothi lwesithathu, umuntu owenza ucwaningo noma udaba locwaningo engcupheni enkulu.

#### J. **Ukwengqatshwa kwesicelo sokuthola imininingwane egciniwe ngokubona komuntu osegunyeni.**

IsiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi lingenqaba ukuba kutholakale imininingwane lapho kunesicelo sokuthola imininingwane kumbandakanya ukudalulwa —

- kolwazi olwalunikezwe uhlangothi lwesithathu ukuze lugcinwe luyimfihlo, ukudalulwa kwalo okungalindeleka ukuba kukhinyabeze ukunikezwa kwalolo lwazi noma kolwazi oluvela emthonjeni owodwa kube kungukuthi kunesidingo emphakathi ukuthi lolo lwazi noma ulwazi olutholakala emthonjeni owodwa kumele luqhubekwe nokunikezwa;
- kolwazi, okungathi uma ludalulwa lubeke engcupheni;
 

ukuphepha kwesakhiwo, uhlaka noma uhlelo okungahle kube wuhlelo lokusebenza kwekhompuyutha, okokuthutha okanye noma iyiphi impahla; noma izindlela, uhlelo, icebo noma izinqubo zokuvikelwa komuntu osohlelweni lokuvikelwa kofakazi, ukuphepha komphakathi, noma ukuphepha kwempahla, kwemininingwane eliqukethe izindlela, amasu, noma izinkombandlela zokuvikela, ukusesha, ukunqindwa noma uphenyo lokwepulwa komthetho okwenzekile noma okungahle kwenzekile, noma ukushushiswa kothiwa uyisaphulamthetho;

kwemininingwane yokushushiswa kothiwa uyisaphulamthetho, ukudalulwa kwalo okungahle kuphazamise ukushushisa noma kuholele ekungenzini ubulungiswa;

kwemininingwane engahle:

ifenyise uphenyo ngokwaphulwa komthetho;

kuveze noma kwelekeleleke umuntu ekutholeni umthombo oyimfihlo wolwazi oluphathelele nokugcinwa noma nokuphathwa komthetho;

kuholele ekwesatshisweni noma ekuphoqweni kofakazi noma umuntu ongahle abizwe njengofakazi ecaleni, noma kolunye udaba lwezomthetho;

kube ukwepulwa komthetho; noma

kunqinde noma kuphazamise ubulungiswa ecaleni noma ukungachemi kwabahluleli;
- kolwazi, okungase kulimaze ezokuvikela, ukuvikeleka noma ubudlelwano beNingizimu Afrika namazwe omhlaba;
- kolwazi okungahle kubeke engcupheni ezomnotho, noma ezezimali, zaseNingizimu Afrika, noma ikhono likahulumeni lokulawula umnotho waseNingizimu Afrika ngempumelelo;
- ulwazi —
 

oluqukethe izimfihlo zombuso kwezohwebo, noma zomgwamanda kahulumeni;

oluqukethe ulwazi lwezezimali, ezohwebo, isayensi, noma ulwazi lobuchwepheshe ngaphandle kwezimfihlo zohwebo, ukudalulwa kwazo okungadala umonakalo kwezohwebo noma kwezezimali kumbuso noma kumgwamanda kahulumeni;

olungabeka umgwamanda kahulumeni engcupheni ngokwenkontileka noma kobunye ubudlelwano, noma kulimaze umgwamanda kahulumeni ekuncintisaneni kwezokuhwebelana;

oluwuhlelo lokusebenza kwekhompuyutha oluchazwe kuMthetho wokuQamba, 1978 (uMthetho No. 98 ka 1978) okungolombuso noma umgwamanda kahulumeni;
- kolwazi ngocwaningo olwenziwayo noma olungahle lwenziwe uhlangothi lwesithathu noma egameni lohlangothi lwesithathu, ukudalulwa kwalo okungabeka umgwamanda kahulumeni, umuntu owenza ucwaningo noma udaba okucwaningwa ngalo engcupheni enkulu;
- kolwazi ngemininingwane egciniwe yomgwamanda kahulumeni eliqukethe umbono, isaluleko, umbiko, noma izincomo ezitholiwe noma ezenziwe okukanye elikhuluma ngokubonisana, ukuxoxisana, izingxoxo, noma ngamaminithi omhlangano ngokwakhiwa kwenqubomgomo, noma ngokuthathwa kwesinqumo ekusebenziseni amandla, noma ekwenziweni komsebenzi obekwe umthetho, uma ukudalulwa kungahle kube nokuphazamisa inqubo yokuxoxisana noma impumelelo yenqubomgomo.

#### K. **Ukutholakala kwemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe lwezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi**

Indlela eyejwayelekile yokugcina izinto ngamafayela, amafayela abhalwe ngesandla nalawo akwikhompuyutha agcinwe kwiFayela yakwa-Metro. Sinerejista yamafayela avuliwe ngokulandelana kwawo okumi kanje: 1. Imithetho 2. Ezokuphatha 3. Ezezimali 4. Endawo yokuhlala 5. Izimpahla kanye nezinsizakalo 6. Ezokuthutha 7. Imihlangano yeBhodi, imiKhandlu, amaKomiti neminye imiGwamanda. 8. Ulwazi, ezomphakathi, izimemezelo 9. Imisebenzi yosizo yomphakathi 10. Imisebenzi yezeNhlalakahle 11. Intuthuko yomphakathi kanye ne 12. iNtuthuko yomphakathi.

**L. Ezinye izizathu zokwenqatshelwa kwesicelo sokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

IsiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi lingasenqabela isicelo sokutholwa imininingwane egciniwe uma isicelo singaphusile noma singakhombisi ubumqoka okanye uma umsebenzi othintekayo ekucubungulweni kwaleso sicelo eyolahlekisela ngokungadingekile uMnyango wezeNhlalakahle ngezidingongqangi.

**6. Isaziso sezinhlobo zeminingwane egciniwe ezitholakala eMnyangweni wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa kwaBantu waKwaZulu-Natali ngaphandle kokuthi umuntu acele imvume yokuyithola**

Lezi zinhlobo ezilandelayo zeminingwane zingathengwa kuMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali futhi awudingi ukuba uze ufake isicelo sokufinyelela kuwo.

- Imibiko yonyaka yoMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali.
- Izinkombandlela kanye nezinqubo zoMnyango wezeNhlalakahle Nentuthuko Yomphakathi KwaZulu-Natali.
- Izitatimende zezimali zoMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali.
- Izinsiza eziqondene nezeNhlalakahle yomphakathi kanye nentuthuko yomphakathi eMnyangweni wezenhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali.
- Izitatimende ezithunyelelwa abezindaba uMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali.
- Amabhukwana ezindaba zoMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali.
- Imibiko yonyaka yoMnyango wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali.

**7. Ukuchazwa kweMisebenzi etholwa ngumphakathi eMnyangweni wezeNhlalakahle kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMphakathi nendlela okwenziwa ngayo Imisebenzi.**

Kufanele kuqapheleke ukuthi zonke izicelo zokuthola ulwazi kumele zifakwe esiKhulwini sezolwazi noma kwiSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi, ngalokho ukuhlinzeka ngolwazi ngemisebenzi eyenzelwa umphakathi, lapha ngenzansi izindawo okungathintwana nazo.

**IHHOVISI LESIFUNDA SASOLUNDI**

UMqondisi Omkhulu  
Ucingo: (035) 874 3809  
Ifeksi: (035) 874 3811  
I-imeyili: [mpungosz@uld.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:mpungosz@uld.kzntl.gov.za)

**IHHOVISI LESIFUNDA SASETHEKWINI**

UMqondisi Omkhulu  
Ucingo: (031) 336 8704  
Ifeksi: (031) 332 1529  
I-imeyili: [mhlongot@dwls.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:mhlongot@dwls.kzntl.gov.za)

**IHHOVISI LESIFUNDA SASEMUNGUNDLOVU**

Ibamba loMqondisi Omkhulu  
Ucingo: (033) 395 9701  
Ifeksi: (035) 343 0385  
I-imeyili: [ntombelan@pwke.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:ntombelan@pwke.kzntl.gov.za)

**IHHOVISI LESIFUNDA SASE-MIDLANDS**

UMqondisi Omkhulu  
Ucingo: (036) 634 1055  
Ifeksi: (036) 634 1696  
I-imeyili: [dlomo@solwel.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:dlomo@solwel.kzntl.gov.za)

**8. Ukuchazwa kwamaLungiselelo kanye neziHlinzeko umuntu angazilandela ekwenzeni izethulo kanye nokubamba iqhaza ekwakhweni kwenqubomgomo kanye nasekusetsheziweni kwamandla noma ekwenziweni kwemisebenzi**

UMthethosivivinyo wezeNhlalakahle waKwaZulu-Natali uhlinzeka ngokusungulwa kweMikhandlu yezeNhlalakahle yesiFundazwe kanye neyeziFunda lapho amalungu omphakathi eyobamba khona iqhaza ekwakhweni kwenqubomgomo kanye nasekwenziweni kwemisebenzi yoMnyango.

**9. Izixazululo**

Uma isiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi sehluleka ukuthatha isinqumo esicelweni sokuthola ulwazi ezinsukwini ezingama-30, isiKhulu sezolwazi noma iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi kuyothathwa ngokuthi lisenqabile isicelo.

Umfakisisicelo angafaka isikhalazo —

- ngokuphikisa ukwenqatshwa kwesicelo sakhe noma ngesinqumo sesiKhulu sezolwazi noma seSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi esenqabele isicelo sakhe ukuba sikwazi ukuthola ulwazi; noma
- maqondana nenkokhelo yesicelo enqunyiwe, ukwelulwa kwesikhathi sokucubungula isicelo noma indlela ulwazi oluzonikezwa ngayo.

Uhlangothi lwesithathu nalo lungaludlulisela udaba ngaphakathi luphikisane nesinqumo sokwamukela isicelo sokufinyelela kulwazi.

Ukudluliswa kwesikhalazo ngaphakathi kumele kwenziwe ngefomu elibekelwe khona zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-60 ngokwesigaba sama-75 (1)(a) soMthetho wezolwazi. Bheka isithasiselo B.

Umfakisisicelo ofake isikhalazo sakhe ngaphakathi futhi enganelisekile ngomphumela, angenza isicelo sokuba kube yinkantolo ekhipha isinqumo esifanele, ngokwesigaba sama-78 soMthetho wezolwazi, zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30 kuthathwe isinqumo ngokudluliswa kodaba ngaphakathi. Umfakisisicelo angeke asifaka isicelo enkantolo ngaphandle uma eseludlulisele udaba lwakhe ngaphakathi.

**10. Olunye Ulwazi**

Kubalulekile ukuba kuqashelwe ukuthi uMthetho wezolwazi uqondene nolwazi olugciniwe olusezandleni zemigwamanda kahulumeni noma zemigwamanda ezimele. Lokhu kumele kube nomehluko nokuGqugquzelwa kokuPhathwa koMthetho wezobuLungiswa, 2000 (uMthetho No. 3 ka 2000) ofuna umnyango kahulumeni ekufakweni kwesicelo, unikeze izizathu ngokwenza kwawo.

Isithasiselo A  
IFOMU A  
**ISICELO SOKUTHOLA IMININGWANE YOLWAZI OLUGCINIWE KUMGWAMANDA KAHULUMENI**  
Isigaba 18(1) sokuGqugquzelwa koMthetho wokuThola uLwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000). (UMthethonqubo 2)

**KUQONDENE NOMNYANGO**

INkomba yeFayela \_\_\_\_\_



Isicelo semukelwe ngu \_\_\_\_\_ (isho isikhundla sakho, igama nesibongo sesikhulu sezolwazi/isekela) mhla ziyi- \_\_\_\_\_ (usuku) e \_\_\_\_\_ indawo

Inkokhelo yesicelo (uma ikhona)- R \_\_\_\_\_

Isibambiso (uma sikhona) R \_\_\_\_\_

Inkokhelo yokuthola ulwazi R \_\_\_\_\_

Isiginesha yesiKhulu sezolwazi/  
iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi

**A. Imininingwane egciniwe yoMgwamanda kaHulumeni**

IsiKhulu sezolwazi/iSekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi

**B. Iminingwane yomuntu ocela ukuthola le mininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

- Iminingwane yomuntu ocela ukuthola imininingwane egciniwe kumele ibhalwe ngezansi.
- Anikeze ikheli kanye/noma inombolo yefeksi yalapho kumele kuthunyelwe khona ulwazi.
- Ubufakazi begunya lesikhundla isicelo esenziwe ngalo, uma sikhona isidingo, kumele bufakwe.

Amagama aphelele kanye nesibongo: \_\_\_\_\_

Inombolo kamazisi: \_\_\_\_\_

Ikheli lokuposa: \_\_\_\_\_

Inombolo yocingo                      Inombolo yefeksi                      Ikheli le-imeyili  
Igunya lamandla isicelo esenziwa ngalo, uma senzela omunye.

**C. Imininingwane yomuntu ofakelwa isicelo**

Le ngxenye kumele igcwaliswe kuphela uma isicelo solwazi senzela omunye umuntu.

Amagama aphelele nesibongo: \_\_\_\_\_

Inombolo kamazisi: \_\_\_\_\_

**D. Imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

- Nikeza imininingwane ephelele yolwazi olugciniwe umfakisicelo ocela ukufinyelela kulona, kuhlanganise nenombolo eyinkomba uma uyazi, ukwenza ukuthi imininingwane egciniwe itholakale kalula.
- Uma isikhala esinikeziwe singenele uyacelwa ukuba uqhubeke kwelinye ikhasi ebese ulihlanganisa naleli fomu. **Umfakisicelo kumele asayine onke amakhasi ongeziwe.**

1. Ukuchazwa kwemininingwane egciniwe noma ingxenye yemininingwane efanele:

2. Inkomba yefayela, uma ikhona \_\_\_\_\_

3. Noma yimiphi eminye iminingwane yolwazi olugciniwe: \_\_\_\_\_

**E. Izimali ezikhokhwayo**

- Isicelo sokufinyelela kwimininingwane egciniwe, ngaphandle uma imininingwane egciniwe iqukethe imininingwane ngawe qobo, siyobhekwa kuphela uma sekukhokhwe imali yesicelo.
- Uyokwaziswa ngenani lemali okuyodingeka uyikhokhe njengemali yesicelo.
- Imali ekhokhelwa ukuthola imininingwane egciniwe incike endleleni ofuna inikezwe ngayo kanye nesikhathi esidingekayo sokuyicinga nokuyilungisa.
- Uma ufaneleka ukuthi ukhululwe ekukhokheni noma iyiphi imali, uyacelwa ukuba unikeze isizathu salokho.

Isizathu sokukhululwa ekukhokheni imali: \_\_\_\_\_

**F. Izindlela zokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

Uma ngenxa yokukhubazeka, ungakwazi ukufunda, ukubuka noma ukulalela ngendlela ebalulwe kusukela kweyo-1 kuya kweyo-4 lapha ngezansi, chaza ukukhubazeka kwakho futhi usho ukuthi imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ulidinga ngayiphi indlela.

Indlela yokukhubazeka:	Indlela imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe edingeka ngayo:	
_____	_____	
_____	_____	
_____	_____	
Bonisa ibhokisi okuyilona ngophawu luka-“x”		
QAPHELA:		
(a) Ukubalula kwakho indlela ofuna ukuthola ngayo imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe kuncike ekutheni imininingwane itholakala ngayiphi indlela.		
(b) Ukuyithola ngendlela oyidinga ngayo kungenqatshwa ngokwezimo ezithile. Esimeni esinjalo uyokwaziswa uma uzonikezwa lona ngenye indlela.		
(c) Imali ekhokhelwa ukuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe, uma ikhona, ingxenywe yayo iyonquywa yindlela imininingwane efunwa ngayo.		
<b>1. Uma imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ibhalwe phansi noma ishicilelwe</b>		
Ikhophi yemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe	Ukuhlolwa kwemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe	
<b>2. Uma imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe inemifanekiso —</b> Lokhu kuhlangukisa izithombe, amasilayidi, amavidiyo, izithombe ezenziwe ngekompuyutha, imidwebo, njll.		
Ukubuka imifanekiso	Ikhophi yemifanekiso	Okubhaliwe ngemifanekiso
<b>3. Uma imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe inamagama aqoshiwe noma ulwazi olungakhiqizwa kabusha lwenziwe umsindo —</b>		
Ukulalela okuqoshwe kwenziwa umsindo (ikhasethi)	Okubhaliwe nokuqoshiwe kwenziwa umsindo (umbhalo oshicilelwe)	
<b>4. Uma imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ikukompuyutha noma ifundeka ngekompuyutha noma ngomshini</b>		
Ikhophi yemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe eshicilelwe	Ikhophi eshicilelwe yolwazi oluthathwe kwimininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe	Ikhophi efundeka ngekompuyutha (esediskini noma ekwidiski yekhompakthi)
Uma ucele ikhophi noma okubhaliwe ngemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe (ngenhla), ingabe ufisa ukuba ikhophi noma okubhaliwe kuposelwe kuwena? Kumele kukhokhwe izindleko zeposi		
Yebo      Cha		
Qaphela: Ukuthi uma imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ingatholakali ngolimi olufunayo, ungayithola ngolimi imininingwane etholakala ngalo.		
Uyifuna ngaluphi ulimi imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe'n		
<b>G. Isaziso ngesinqumo maqondana nesicelo sokuthola ulwazi</b>		
Uyobhalelwa waziswe ukuthi isicelo sivunyiwe noma senqatshiwe. Uma ufisa ukwaziswa ngenye indlela, uyacelwa ukuba usho indlela ofuna ngayo futhi unikeze imininingwane edingekayo ukuze sikwazi ukuhambisana nesicelo sakho.		
Ufuna ukuba waziswe kanjani ngesinqumo eqondene nesicelo sokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe'n		
Sisayinwe e _____ ngalolu suku _____ ku _____ oNyakeni weziNkulungane eziMbili nesiThupha.		
Isiginesha yomfakisicelo/Umntu owenzela umfakisicelo		
Isithasiselo B IFOMU C <b>ISAZISO SOKUFAKA ISIKHALAZO NGAPHAKATHI</b> (Isigaba 75 sokugququzelwa koMthetho wokuTholakala koLwazi ka 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000) (UMthethonqubo 6)		
<b>NIKEZA INKOMBA YEFAYELA:</b>		

**QAPHELA:** Umuntu ofaka isicelo ngaphakathi kumele akhokhe imali yokufaka isikhalazo. Uma imali yokufaka isikhalazo ingakhokhiwe, isinqumo ngesikhalo esifakwe ngaphakathi siyohlehliswa kuze kube iyakhokhwa

**A. Imininingwane yomgwamanda kahulumeni**  
IsiKhulu sezoLwazi/iSekela lesiKhulu sezoLwazi:

**B. Imininingwane yomfakisicelo/uhlangothi lwesithathu olufaka isikhalazo ngaphakathi**

- (a) Imininingwane yomuntu ofaka isikhalazo ngaphakathi kumele igcwaliswe lapha ngezansi.
- (b) Ubufakazi begunya lamandla okwedluliswa ngalo udaba, uma kunesidingo, kumele bufakwe lapha
- (c) Uma odlulisa isikhalazo kunguhlangothi lwesithathu nokuyilona olwalucele ukuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ekuqaleni, imininingwane kumele ichazwe lapha ngezansi ku-C.

Amagama aphelele nesibongo: \_\_\_\_\_  
Inombolo kamazisi: \_\_\_\_\_  
Ikheli: \_\_\_\_\_  
Inombolo yefeksi: \_\_\_\_\_  
Inombolo yocingo \_\_\_\_\_ Ikheli le-imeyili \_\_\_\_\_  
Igunya lamandla okudluliswa ngalo udaba ngaphakathi egameni lomunye umuntu: \_\_\_\_\_

**C. Iminingwane yomfakisicelo**

Le ngxenye kumele igcwaliswe kuphela uma uhlangothi lwesithathu (ngaphandle komfakisicelo) lwedlulisela isikhalazo ngaphakathi.

Amagama aphelele nesibongo: \_\_\_\_\_  
Inombolo kamazisi: \_\_\_\_\_

**D. Isinqumo okuphikiswana naso ngokufaka isikhalazo ngaphakathi**

Khombisa isinqumo okuphikiswana naso ngokufaka isikhalazo ngaphakathi ngokubeka uphawu luka –“x” ebhokisini elifanele

Ukwenqatshwa kwesicelo sokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe

Isinqumo mayelana nezimali ezinqunywe ngokwesigaba 22 soMthetho.

Isinqumo mayelana nokwelulwa kwesikhathi okumele kubhekwane ngaso nesicelo ngokwesigaba 26(1) soMthetho.

Isinqumo ngokwesigaba 29(3) soMthetho ngokwenqaba ukunikeza imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ngendlela ecelwe umfakisicelo.

**Isinqumo sokuvunywa kwesicelo sokuthola imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe**

**E. Izizathu zokukhalaza**

Uma isikhala esinikeziwe singenele uyacelwa ukuba uqhubekele kwelinye ikhasi ebese ulihlanganisa nafeli formu. **Kumele usayine onke amakhasi ongeziwe.**

Beka izizathu isikhalazo osifake ngaphakathi ezixile kuzo:

\_\_\_\_\_ Nikeza noma yiluphi olunye ulwazi olungabaluleka uma kucutshungulwa udaba olukhalazelayo: \_\_\_\_\_

**F. Isaziso ngesinqumo sesikhalazo**

Uyobhalelwa waziswe ngesinqumo ngodaba lwsikhalazo osifake ngaphakathi. Uma ufisa ukwaziswa ngenye indlela, yisho leyo ndlela ebese unikeza imininingwane edingekayo, ukwenza kube lula ukuhambisana nesicelo sakho.

Isho indlela ofuna ngayo: \_\_\_\_\_  
Imininingwane yaleyo ndlela: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sisayinwe e \_\_\_\_\_ ngalolu suku \_\_\_\_\_ ku \_\_\_\_\_ oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Isiginesha yofaka isiKhulo**

**OKUQONDENE NOMNYANGO:**  
**IMININGWANE YOLWAZI OLUGCINIWE ESEMTHEHWENI YESIKHALAZO SANGAPHAKATHI**  
Udaba lwamukelwa mhla zi \_\_\_\_\_ (usuku) ngu: \_\_\_\_\_

(nikeza isikhundla, igama nesibongo sesikhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesikhulu sezolwazi.)

Isikhalazo sihambisana nezizathu zesinqumo sesikhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesikhulu sezolwazi, kuthi lapho okudingeka khona, kunikezwe imininingwane yanoma yiluphi uhlangothi lwesithathu imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe emayelana nalo, elethwe yisikhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesikhulu sezolwazi mhla zi \_\_\_\_\_ (usuku) kwisiphathimandla esifanele.

**UMPHUMELA WESIKHALAZO:**

**Isinqumo sesiKhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi siqinisekisiwe/siguquliwe ngesinqumo esisha.**

ISINQUMO ESISHA: \_\_\_\_\_

Usuku

IsiPhathimandla esifanele

Usuku esamukelwe ngaso yisiKhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesiKhulu sezolwazi sisuka kwisiPhathimandla esifanele: \_\_\_\_\_

Izimali ezikhokhwa ngokoMthetho wezoLwazi ka 2000

1. Ikhophi yaleli Bhuku R (litholakala uma icelwa)
2. Imali yesicelo, ngaphandle komfakisicelo ofuna ulwazi oluqondene naye R35.00
3. Izimali zokwenza amakhophi
  - Ikhophi ngayinye ewusayizi A4 noma ingxenye yayo R0.60
  - ikhophi ngayinye eshicilelwe esemshinini noma ephepheni eliwusayizi A4 noma ingxenye yayo efundeka ngekhompuyutha noma ngomshini R0.40
  - Ikhophi efakwe kwidiskhi efundeka ngekhompuyutha R5.00
  - Ikhophi efundeka ngekhompuyutha efakwe kwi-cd R40.00
  - Okubhalwe ngomfanekiso osephepheni
  - Elingusayizi A4 noma ingxenye yalo R22.00
  - Okubhalwe ngomfanekiso **okwenziwe** ikhophi R60.00
  - Ikhophi yemininingwane egciniwe yolwazi olulalelwayo
  - Elisephepheni eliwusayizi A4 R12.00
  - Ikhophi yemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe olulalelwayo R17.00
4. Izimali zokuthola:
  - Ikhophi ngayinye esephepheni elingu A4 noma ingxenye yalo R0.60
  - Ikhophi ngayinye eshicilelwe esephepheni elingu A4 noma ingxenye yayo efundeka ngekhompuyutha noma ngomshini R0.40
  - Ikhophi efundeka isediskhini lekhompuyutha R5.00
  - Ikhophi efundeka ngekhompuyutha ekwi-cd R40.00
  - Okubhaliwe ngomfanekiso ephepheni elingu A4 noma ingxenye yakho R22.00
  - Okubhaliwe ngomfanekiso owenziwe ikhophi R60.00
  - Okubhaliwe ngemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe olulalelwayo elusephepheni eliwusayizi A4 noma ingxenye yalo R12.00
  - Ikhophi yemininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe R17.00
5. Imali yokulifuna nokulilungisa imininingwane yolwazi olugciniwe ukuze lidalulwe, ngemuva kwehora lokuqala elingakhokhelwa R15.00 ngehora ngalinye/ingxenye engale kwehora
6. Asidingeki isibambiso ngaphandle uma sekuze kweqa emahoreni ayisithupha ngokwendima yesihlanu
7. Ingxenye engokukodwa kokuthathu yemali yokuthola, ebhalwe endimeni yesine, ikhokhwa ngumfakisicelo njengesibambiso
8. Izindleko zeposi zikhokhwa ngumfakisicelo uma kufanele ukuthi imininingwane iposelwe kuyena

**No. 2106, 2006**

30 November 2006

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT  
 MANUAL ON THE PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2000)

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. Introduction
2. Description of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development
3. Contact details for the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development information officer
4. Guide to be developed by the Human Rights Commission
5. Access to information
6. Notice of categories of information available at the Department without any person requesting access
7. Description of services available to the public from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development and access to services
8. Description of arrangements and provisions for a person to make representations and participate in the formulation of policy and exercise of powers or performance of duties
9. Remedies
10. Other information

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT  
 MANUAL ON THE PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2000)

## 1. Introduction

The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), referred to in this Manual as the Information Act, originates from section 32 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996), referred to as the Constitution in this Manual which states:

- 1.1 Everyone has the right of access to —
  - (a) information held by the State and;
  - (b) any information that is held by another person and that is required for the exercise or protection of any rights.
- 1.2 National Legislation must be enacted to give effect to this right and may provide for reasonable measures to alleviate the administrative and financial burden on the State.

The goal of the Information Act is to promote a society in which the people of South Africa have effective access to information to enable them to exercise and protect their rights fully.

On 2 February 2002 the National Legislature enacted the Information Act to comply with section 32 of the Constitution to ensure that the right to access to information is protected. With the exceptions of sections 10, 14, 16 and 51 the Information Act came into effect on 9 March 2000. Sections 10, 14, 16 and 51 came into effect on 15 February 2002.

This means that the Information Act is available to any one who wishes to request information from a public body or private body. The person making the request for information is known as a requester.

Every public or private body is required to compile a manual in at least three official languages explaining how to use the Information Act. This manual has been designed to assist a requester who wishes to obtain information from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development, which is a public body. This manual is available in English, Afrikaans and IsiZulu.

This manual does not contain information about how to make a request to other government bodies or a private body. If a requester wishes to make a request to a government body other than the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development, the requester should obtain a copy of the manual from the relevant government body. If a requester wishes to make a request to a private body, the requester should obtain a copy of the manual from the relevant body.

This manual is divided into sections to assist a requester with obtaining information from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development.

## 2. Description of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development and its services

The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development is part of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government and is responsible for the provision of welfare services in the KwaZulu-Natal Province. The vision of the Department is to “**foster sustainable development and beat poverty**” for all people in the KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Department’s mission is: “**Committed through an empowered staff to the provision, promotion and development of comprehensive, people-centred welfare services to the community, in order to maximise the inherent potential of every individual in KwaZulu-Natal.**” The core values of the Department are —

- **Commitment**
- **Consultation**
- **Integrity**
- **Communication and Co-operation**

To achieve the vision, mission and core values of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development, the Department is responsible for developing and implementing national and provincial welfare and population development policy, norms, framework and standards to achieve, within the Province’s available resources, the progressive realization of the right of access to welfare and population development services. The Department is committed to transparency in the development and implementation of welfare and population development policies and practices.

The Department has two core services —

- Welfare services; and
- Population development.

The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development is headed by the Minister of Welfare and Population Development who is a member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council and responsible for developing provincial welfare and population development policy. The Head of the Department is the accounting officer for the Department and is responsible for the overall administration and management of the Department. The Department’s head office is located in Pietermaritzburg with regional and district offices scattered all over the Province.

## 3. Contact details for the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development Information Officer

The Departmental Head of this Department is the Information Officer.

The Department’s physical address is:

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development  
210 Langalibalele Street  
4th Floor  
Main City Building  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

The Department’s postal address is:

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development  
Private Bag X9144  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

The Department’s phone number is (033) 3419806. People requesting information from the Department can use the fax number: (033) 3419809 or the e-mail address: [gazut@uld.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:gazut@uld.kzntl.gov.za).

## 4. Guide to be developed by the Human Rights Commission

The South African Human Rights Commission, established in terms of section 181(b) of the Constitution, is responsible for developing a guide in each of the country’s official languages, with information on how to use the Information Act. This guide must be published within 18 months of the Information Act coming into effect, which is 15 August 2003. If a person wishes to obtain further information, he or she could contact —

The Human Rights Commission  
136 Victoria Embankment  
136 Victoria Embankment  
Telephone: (031) 3047323/4/5  
Fax: (031) 3047323/4/5  
DURBAN  
4001

e-mail address: [msibi@sahrc.org.za](mailto:msibi@sahrc.org.za)

## 5. Access to information

### A. Request for access to a record

If a requester wishes to make a request for access to a record of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development, he or she must direct a written request to the information officer or deputy information officer whose contact information is listed in section 3 of this manual.

A requester wishing to make a request must use Form A, which is included in this manual as Annexure A. The requester must provide enough information in Form A to —

Enable the Information Officer or Deputy Information Officer to identify —

- the records requested, including a description of the record, a reference number (if any) and any further particulars on the record;
- the requester, including all contact information; and
- the form of access required by the requester, that is if the —
  - record is in written or printed form, whether the requester wishes to make a copy of the record or inspect the record;
  - record is a visual image, which may be photographs, slides, video recordings, computer-generated images or sketches, whether the requester wishes to view the images, copy the image or obtain a transcription of the images;
  - record is recorded words or information which can be produced by sound, whether the requester wishes to listen to soundtrack or obtain a written or printed transcription of the sound track; or
  - record is held on a computer or in an electronic or machine readable form, whether the requested wishes to obtain a printed copy of the record, printed copy of the information derived from the record or copy in the computer-readable form (stiffy or compact disk).

A requester must also state the language in which he or she wishes to obtain the record. If the record is not available in the language preferred by the requester, access may be granted in the language in which the record is available.

A requester who is illiterate or otherwise unable to make a request for access to a record because of a disability may make an oral request. The information officer or deputy information officer must assist the requester with putting a request in writing in the required form and giving a copy of the written request to the requester.

The information officer or a deputy information officer must assist a person who requires reasonable assistance with making a request for a record. Assistance must be provided free of charge.

### B. Transfer of a request for access to a record

The information officer or a deputy information officer may transfer a request where —

- a record is not under the control of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development;
- the subject matter of record is more closely connected with the functions of another public body; or
- the record contains commercial information in which another public body has a greater interest.

A transfer of a request must be made within 14 days of the request being received and the information officer or deputy information officer must notify the requester of the transfer, reasons for the transfer and the period within which the request must be addressed.

### C. Fees payable

The initial fee payable by a requester, other than a personal requester, for a record is R35,00. A personal requester, who is a person seeking information about himself or herself, does not have to pay the initial fee. All requesters except those who are exempted in terms of section 22(8)(a) of the Information Act, must pay the required fees to obtain the record. Fees are listed in Annexure C of this manual.

### D. Procedure where records cannot be found

If records cannot be found, the information officer or deputy information officer must, by way of an affidavit or an affirmation, notify the requester that it is not possible to give access to the record.

### E. Deferral of access to a record

Access may be deferred where a record is not yet available.

### F. Time frames and notice to a record

The information officer or deputy information officer must decide within 30 days whether to grant the request and then send a notice to the requester. Where access is to be granted the notice must state —

- that the access fee, if any, be paid upon being granted access;
- the form in which access will be given; and
- that the requester may lodge an internal appeal with the Department or an application with a court against the access fees to be paid or the form in which access is to be granted.

### G. Denial of access to a record

If access to the record is not to be granted, the notice by the information officer or deputy information officer must —

- give adequate reasons for refusal;
- exclude, from the reasons, any reference to the content of the record; and
- state that the requester may lodge an internal appeal with the Department or application with a court against the refusal of the request and the procedure to lodge an internal appeal or court application.

### H. Extension of period to decide on request

The information officer or the deputy information officer may extend the period of 30 days in which to decide on the request if —

- the request is for a large number of records and compliance would unreasonably interfere with the activities of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development;
- the request requires a search or collection of records in an office not situated in the same town or city as the information officer or deputy information officer and the information officer or deputy information officer cannot reasonably be expected to complete the request within the initial 30 days;
- consultations among sections of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development or with another public body are necessary or desirable and the information officer or deputy information officer cannot reasonably be expected to complete the consultations within the initial 30 days; or

- the requester consents in writing to the extension.

#### **I. Mandatory refusal of request for access to record**

The information officer or deputy information officer must refuse access to a record where a request for access to information would involve disclosure of —

- personal information about a third party;
- trade secrets of a third party;
- financial, commercial, scientific or technical information, other than trade secrets, if disclosure of the information is likely to cause harm to the commercial or financial interests of the third party;
- information which is a computer program owned by a private body
- information supplied in confidence by a third party, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to put the third party at a disadvantage in contractual or other negotiations or prejudice the third party in commercial competition;
- information which could be a breach of duty of a confidence owed to the third party;
- information which could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of an individual;
- a record if access to the record is prohibited in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1997);
- information which is privileged from production in legal proceedings unless the affected person has waived the privilege, which means the affected person must consent in writing to release the information; or
- information about research being carried out or likely to be carried out by or on behalf of a third party, the disclosure of which would be likely to expose the third party, person carrying out the research or subject matter of the research to serious disadvantage.

#### **J. Discretionary refusal of request for access to record**

The information officer or deputy information officer may refuse access to a record where a request for access to information would involve disclosure of —

- information supplied in confidence by a third party, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to prejudice the supply of similar information or information from the same source and it is in the public interest that similar information or information from the same source should continue to be supplied;
- information, the disclosure of which would be likely to impair —
  - the security of a building, structure or system, which may be a computer system, means of transport or any other property; or
  - methods, systems, plan or procedures for the protection of an individual in a witness protection scheme, the safety of the public or security of property.
- a record containing the methods, techniques or guidelines for the prevention, detection, curtailment or investigation of a contravention or possible contravention of law or prosecution of an alleged offender;
- a record on the prosecution of an alleged offender where disclosure of the record could reasonably be expected to impede the prosecution or result in a miscarriage of justice;
- a record, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to —
  - prejudice the investigation of a contravention of law;
  - reveal or enable a person to identify a confidential source of information related to the enforcement or administration of the law;
  - result in the intimidation or coercion of a witness or a person who may be called as a witness in criminal or other proceedings to enforce the law;
  - be of a contravention of the law; or
  - prejudice or impair the fairness of a trial or the impartiality of an adjudication.
- information, the disclosure of which could cause prejudice to the defence, security or international relations of the Republic of South Africa;
- information, the disclosure of which is likely to materially jeopardise the economic or financial interests of the Republic of South Africa or the ability of the government to manage the economy of the Republic of South Africa effectively;
- information, which —
  - contains trade secrets of the State or public body;
  - contains financial, commercial, scientific or technical information other than trade secrets, the disclosure of which would be likely to cause harm to the commercial or financial interests of the State or a public body;
  - could put a public body at a disadvantage in contractual or other relations or prejudice a public body in commercial competition;
  - is a computer program, defined in the Copyright Act, 1978 (Act No. 98 of 1978), owned by the State or a public body.
- information about research being carried out or likely to be carried out by or on behalf of a third party, the disclosure of which would be likely to expose a public body, person carrying out the research or subject matter of the research to serious disadvantage; or
- information about a record of a public body which contains an opinion; advice report or recommendation obtained or prepared or an account of a consultant, discussion, deliberation or minutes of a meeting on the formulation of a policy or taking a decision in the exercise of a power or performance of a duty conferred by law if disclosure could reasonably be expected to defeat the deliberative process or success of the policy.

#### **K. Access to welfare and population development record**

A general filing system, paper-based and electronic for case files with regard to the elderly is held by the Department. There is a register for files opened, namely 1. Legislation 2. Administration 3. Finance 4. Accommodation 5. Supplies and Services 6. Transport 7. Meetings of Boards, Councils, Committees and other bodies 8. Information, Publicity and Heraldry 9. Social Security 10. Social Services 11. Social Development 12. Population Development.

#### **L. Other grounds for refusal of request for access to a record**

The information officer or deputy information officer may refuse a request for access to a record if the request is manifestly frivolous or vexatious or the work involved in processing the request would substantially unreasonably divert the resources of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development.

#### **6. Notice of categories of records available from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population without a person requesting access**

The following categories of records may be purchased from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development and do not

require a request for access:

- Annual reports
- Departmental guidelines and procedures
- Financial statements
- Material on welfare and population
- Media release
- Newsletters

**7. Description of services available to the public from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Welfare and Population Development and accessing services**

It should be noted that all requests for information must go through the information officer or deputy information officer. However, to provide information about services to the public, the following contact points can be used.

**ULUNDI REGIONAL OFFICE**

The Chief Director  
Telephone: (035) 8743809  
Fax: (035) 8743811  
e-mail: [mpungosz@uld.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:mpungosz@uld.kzntl.gov.za)

**DURBAN REGIONAL OFFICE**

The Chief Director  
Telephone: (031) 3368704  
Fax: (031) 3321529  
e-mail: [mhlongot@dwls.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:mhlongot@dwls.kzntl.gov.za)

**PIETERMARITZBURG REGIONAL OFFICE**

The Acting Chief Director  
Telephone: (033) 3959701  
Fax: (033) 3430385  
e-mail: [ntombeln@pwke.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:ntombeln@pwke.kzntl.gov.za)

**MIDLANDS REGIONAL OFFICE**

The Chief Director  
Tel.: (036) 6341055  
Fax: (036) 6341696  
e-mail: [dlomom@solwel.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:dlomom@solwel.kzntl.gov.za)

**8. Description of arrangements and provisions for a person to make representations and participate in the formulation of policy and exercise of powers or performance of duties**

The KwaZulu-Natal Welfare Act provides for the establishment of regional and provincial welfare councils where the members of the public will participate in the formulation of policy and the exercise of departmental functions and performance of duties.

**9. Remedies**

If the information officer or deputy information officer fails to give a decision on a request for access within 30 days, the information officer or deputy information officer is deemed to have refused the request.

A requester may lodge an internal appeal —

- against a refusal of request or a decision of the information officer or a deputy information officer who has refused a request for access; or
- with respect to the prescribed request fee, extension of period to deal with a request or the form of access.

A third party may also lodge an internal appeal against a decision to grant a request for access.

An internal appeal must be lodged in the prescribed form within 60 days in terms of section 75(1)(a)(i) of the Information Act. See Annexure B.

A requester who has lodged an internal appeal and who is not satisfied with the result, may make an application for approximate relief to a court, in terms of section 78 of the Information Act, within 30 days of the decision on the internal appeal. A requester may not make an application to a court unless the requester has lodged an internal appeal.

**10. Other information**

It is important to note that the Information Act deals with information held by public or private bodies. This must be distinguished from the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) which requires that a government department must, on request, give reasons for its actions.

**Annexure A**

Form A

**REQUEST FOR ACCESS TO RECORD OF PUBLIC BODY**

Section 18(1) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000)

(Regulation 2)

**FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE**

Reference No. \_\_\_\_\_

Request received by \_\_\_\_\_ (state rank, name and surname of information officer/deputy information officer) on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) at \_\_\_\_\_ (place)

Request fee (if any): R \_\_\_\_\_

Deposit( if any): R \_\_\_\_\_

Access fee: R \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Information Officer/



## Deputy Information Officer

**A. Particulars of public body**

The information officer/deputy information officer \_\_\_\_\_

**B. Particulars of person requesting access to this record**

- (a) The particulars of the person who request access to the record must be recorded below.  
 (b) Furnish an address and/or fax number where information must be sent.  
 (c) Proof of the capacity in which the request is made, if applicable, must be attached.

Full names and surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Identity number: \_\_\_\_\_

Postal address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number \_\_\_\_\_

Fax number \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

Capacity in which request is made, when made on behalf of another person. \_\_\_\_\_

**C. Particulars of person on whose behalf request is made**

This section must be completed only if a request for information is made on behalf of another person.

Full names and surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Identity number: \_\_\_\_\_

**D. Particulars of record**

- (a) Provide full particulars of the record to which access is requested, including the reference number if known, to enable the record to be located.  
 (b) If the provided space is inadequate please continue on a separate folio and attach it to this form. The requester must sign all the additional folios.

1. Description of record or relevant part of the record: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Reference number, if available \_\_\_\_\_

3. Any further particulars of record \_\_\_\_\_

**E. Fees**

- (a) A request for access to a record, other than a record containing personal information about yourself, will be processed only after a request fee has been paid.  
 (b) You will be notified of the amount required to be paid as the request fee.  
 (c) The fee payable for access to a record depends on the form in which access is required and reasonable time required to search for and prepare a record.  
 (d) If you qualify for exemption of the payment of any fee, please state the reason why.

Reason for exemption from payment of fees: \_\_\_\_\_

**F. Forms of access to a record**

If you are prevented by a disability to read, view or listen to the record in the form of access provided for in 1 to 4 below, state your disability and indicate in which form the record is required.

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Form in which record is required: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Mark the approximate box with an "X".

NOTES:

- (a) Your indication as to the required form of access depends on the form in which the record is available.  
 (b) Access in the form requested may be refused in certain circumstances. In such a case you will be informed if the access will be granted in another form.  
 (c) The fee payable for access to the record, if any, will be determined partly by the form in which access is requested.

**1. If the record is in written or printed form:**

Copy of record\*

Inspection of record

<b>2. If record consists of visual image —</b> (This includes photographs, slides, video recordings, computer-generated images, sketches, etc.)		
View the images	Copy of the images	Transcription of the images*
<b>3. If record consists of recorded words or information which can be reproduced in sound —</b>		
Listen to the soundtracks (audio cassette)	Transcription of soundtrack (written or printed document)	
<b>4. If record is held on computer or in an electronic or machine-readable form</b>		
Printed copy of record*	Printed copy of information derived from the record*	Copy in computer-readable form* (stiffy or compact disc)
*If you requested a copy or transcription of a record (above), do you wish the copy or transcription to be posted to you? <b>A postal fee is payable.</b> Yes No		
Note: If the record is not available in the language you prefer, access may be granted in the language in which the record is available.		
In which language would you prefer the record?		
<b>G. Notice of decision regarding request for access.</b>		
You will be notified in writing whether your request has been approved/denied. If you wish to be informed thereof in another other manner, please specify the manner and provide the necessary particulars to enable compliance with your request.		
How would you prefer to be informed of the decision regarding your request for access to the record?		
Signed at _____ this _____ day of _____ 2006.		
<b>Signature of requester/person acting on behalf of the requester</b>		
<b>Annexure B</b>		
<b>FORM C</b> <b>NOTICE OF INTERNAL APPEAL</b> (Section 75 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000) (Act No. 2 of 2000) (Regulation 6)		
<b>STATE YOUR REFERENCE NUMBER: _____</b>		
NOTE: A person who lodges an internal appeal may have to pay an appeal fee. If an appeal fee is payable, the decision of the internal appeal may be deferred until it is paid.		
<b>A. Particulars of a public body</b> The information officer/deputy information officer.		
<b>B. Particulars of a requester/third party who lodges the internal appeal</b>		
(a) The particulars of the person who is lodging the internal appeal must be completed below.		
(b) Proof of the capacity in which the appeal is lodged, if applicable, must be attached.		
(c) If the appellants is the third person who originally requested the information, the particulars must be stated at C below.		
Full names and surname: _____		
Identity number: _____		
Postal address: _____		
Fax: _____		
Telephone number: _____ e-mail: _____		

Capacity in which an internal appeal on behalf of another person is lodged: _____
<b>C. Particulars of requester</b>
This section must be completed only if a third party (another than the requester) is lodging the internal appeal.
Full names and surname: _____ Identity number: _____
<b>D. Decision against which the internal appeal is lodged</b>
Mark the decision against which the internal appeal is lodged with an "X" in the appropriate block.
Refusal of request for access
Decision regarding fees determined in terms of section 22 of the Act.
Decision regarding the extension of the period within which request must be dealt with in terms of section 26(1) of the Act.
Decision in terms of section 29(3) of the Act to refuse access in the forms as requested by the requester
Decision to grant request for access
<b>E. Grounds for appeal</b>
If the provided space is inadequate please continue on a separate folio and attach to this form. <b>You must sign all the additional folios.</b>
State the grounds upon which the internal appeal is based _____ _____
State any other information that may be necessary in considering the appeal: _____ _____
<b>F. Notice on decision on appeal</b>
You will be notified in writing of the decision on your internal appeal. If you wish to be informed thereof in another manner, provide the necessary particulars to enable compliance with your request.
State the manner: _____ Particulars of the manner: _____
Signed at _____ this _____ day of _____ 2006.
_____ <b>Signature of Appellant</b>
<b>FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE</b>
OFFICIAL RECORD OF INTERNAL APPEAL
Appeal received on _____ (date) by _____ (state rank, name and surname of information officer/deputy information officer).
Appeal accompanied by the reasons for the information officer/deputy information officer's decision and where applicable, the particulars of any third party to whom or which records, submitted by information officer/deputy information officer on _____ (date) to the relevant authority have bearing.
<b>OUTCOME OF APPEAL:</b>
Decision of information officer/deputy information officer confirmed/substitute by new decision.
NEW DECISION: _____ _____ _____
Date: _____ Relevant authority: _____ Date received by the information officer/deputy information officer from the relevant authority: _____

**Annexure C****Fees payable in terms of the Information Act, 2000**

1. Copy of this manual R(available on request)
2. Request fee, except for a personal request  
Requesting information about himself/herself: R35,00
3. Fee for reproduction  
Each photocopy of an A4 page or part thereof: R0,60  
Each printed copy in electronic format or A4 page or part thereof held on a computer or machine-readable form: R0,40  
Copy in a computer-readable form on a stiffy disk: R5,00  
Copy in a computer-readable form on compact disk: R40,00  
Transcription of visual image for an A4 page or part thereof: R22,00

Transcription of visual image for an copy of visual image: R60,00

Transcription of visual image for an audio record for an A4 page or part thereof: R12,00

Copy of an audio record: R17,00

4. Access fees:

Each photocopy of an A4 page or part thereof: R0,60

Each printed copy of an A4 page or part thereof held on a computer or in machine-readable form: R0,40

Copy in computer-readable form on a stiffy disk: R5,00

Copy in computer-readable form on a compact disk: R40,00

Transcription of visual image for an A4 page or part thereof: R22,00

Transcription of visual image for a copy of the visual image: R60,00

Transcription of an audio record for an A4 page or part thereof: R12,00

Copy of an audio record: R17,00

5. Fees for research and preparation of record for disclosure, after first hour for which there is no charge, R15,00 per hour or part thereof.

6. A deposit is not required until six hours are exceeded in terms of paragraph 5

7. One third of the access fee, listed in paragraph 4, is payable by the requester as a deposit

8. Postage is payable by the requester when a copy of the record must be posted to the requester

No. 2107, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
  - (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes or faxed.
  - (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
  - (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Forensic Pathology Services reflecting the quotation number.
  - (v) Quotation documents to be dropped into the quotation box, Department of Health, Forensic and Pathology Services, 2nd Floor, Block 7, Derby Downs Office Park, University Drive, Westville.
  - (vi) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
  - (vii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
  - (viii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
  - (ix) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Forensic and Pathology Services, 2nd Floor, Block 7, Derby Downs Office Park, University Drive, Westville, Telephone: (033) 3410800.
- No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms. Quotation forms must be picked up, as no documents would be faxed owing to the amount of pages per document.

SUPPLY: Various instruments  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 143 to 183  
 Closing date: 2006-12-15  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Anita Govender, Telephone: (031) 2670401/(033) 3410800

No. 2108, 2006

30 November 2006

## KWAZULU-NATAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT OFFICE

BIDS ARE HEREBY INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Bids must be on the official bid form which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid document.
- (ii) Bids must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each bid invitation.
- (iv) The address, bid number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The name and address of the bidder must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.

SERVICE: Rendering of events logistic management to all KZN Provincial Administration Departments  
 Bid number: ZNT 1120/2006 G  
 Compulsory pre-bid briefing session: 2007-01-11  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: 9th Floor Boardroom, Treasury House (a.k.a.) NBS Building, 145 Commercial Road (corner Commercial Road and Church Street), Pietermaritzburg  
 Closing date of bid: 2007-01-18  
 Time: 11:00  
 Venue: Ground Floor, Provincial Treasury, Treasury House (a.k.a.) NBS Building, 145 Commercial Road (Cnr. Commercial Road and Church Street), Pietermaritzburg  
 Enquiries: Ms M. L. du Toit, Telephone: (033) 8974334 or Mr J. B. Shabalala, Telephone: (033) 8974512

No. 2109, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ST APOLLINARIS HOSPITAL

## Cancellation of bids

SERVICE: Painting of Lecture Hall, Dining Hall and Kitchen (Phase one)  
 Bid number: ZNQ 405/08/06  
 Enquiries: Mr B. N. Simelane or Mrs N. E. Zwane, Telephone: (039) 8331045

SERVICE: Upgrading of ablutions  
 Bid number: ZNQ 404/08/06  
 Enquiries: Mr B. N. Simelane or Mrs N. E. Zwane, Telephone: (039) 8331045

SERVICE: Painting of Children's Ward and Maternity (phase two)  
 Bid number: ZNQ 406/08/2006  
 Enquiries: Mr B. N. Simelane or Mrs N. E. Zwane, Telephone: (039) 8331045

**No. 2110, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelopes must be addressed to the Department of Agriculture, South Region, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) Quoting contractors must be registered with the Provincial Database.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30,000.00 an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.
- (vii) Quotations must be dropped into the quotation box near the Switchboard Area.
- (viii) All Department of Agriculture contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents and samples are available from the Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, South Region, Procurement Section, 4 Pin Oak Avenue, Hilton, 3245, Telephone: (033) 3438300 and Facsimile: (033) 3438415.

SERVICE: Provision of plant hire and implementation of soil conservation layout:  
 Ubuhlebenkanyiso project at Umbumbulu area: Etheke District Municipality  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 037/06/SR  
 Closing date: 2006-12-14  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site briefing: 2006-12-07  
 Time: 10:00  
 Contact person: Mrs T. Bukhosini, Telephone: (033) 3438365  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Naidoo

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply, delivery and off-loading of fertilizer: Cedara farm section:  
 Umgungundlovu District Municipality  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 038/06/SR  
 Closing date: 2006-12-14  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs T. Bukhosini, Telephone: (033) 3438365  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr H. S. van Zyl

**No. 2111, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## DIRECTORATE: EMRS ZULULAND

## Cancellation of quotations

SERVICE: Extra strength, high risk safety gloves  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0122 of 2006/07

SERVICE: Conforming bandages (Crip)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 130 of 2006/07

**No. 2112, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMKHANYAKUDE HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installation of 10 000 l sectional water tank at Ophondweni Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0144/06/07  
 Contractor: Natal Peaceful Co-operative

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installation of 10 000 l sectional water tank at Esiyembeni Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0145/06/07  
 Contractor: Second Images

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and installation of 10 000 l sectional water tank at Gunjaneni Clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0146/06/07  
 Contractor: Phumzane Construction

SUPPLY/SERVICE:	Supply and installation of 10 000 l sectional water tank at Nkungwini Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0148/06/07
Contractor:	Imvusa Trading
SUPPLY/SERVICE:	Supply and installation of 10 000 l sectional water tank at Mahlungulu Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0149/06/07
Contractor:	Ubumbano
SERVICE:	Supply water to the clinics of Umkhanyakude Health Districts
Quotation number:	ZNQ 027/06/07 (C)
Contractor:	Lindinkanyiso Construction

**No. 2113, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Please note that bid requests can be made via facsimile viz. (033) 3558091 for all documents.
- (ii) Bids must be on the official bid/quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid documents.
- (iii) Bids must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each bid invitation.
- (v) The address, bid number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the bidder must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All bid contract awards are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following bid documents, contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) Please note that the bid box is situated in the foyer of the Department of Transport, Head Office at 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.
- (x) Documents are available from Department of Transport, Head Office, Bid Closing Section, B Block, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.

SERVICE:	Security services at Road Traffic Inspectorate, Rossburgh
Contract period:	1 year
Bid number:	ZNB 2191/06 T
Closing date:	2006-12-29
Time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-13
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Road Traffic Inspectorate, Rossburgh, 36 Titren Road
Contact person for documents:	Mr Ricardo Francis, Telephone: (033) 3558975
Enquiries regarding specification:	Ms Shakila Maharaj, Telephone: (033) 7002222

**No. 2114, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MOSVOLD HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mosvold Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Mosvold Hospital, Stores Department, Ingwavuma Main Road, Telephone: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155, Fax: (036) 6910039.

SERVICE:	Paving near Transport Office (B 32)
Bid number:	ZNQ 696/N/MNT/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-08
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Big Nursing Lounge
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) (036) 6910146, Ext. 155

SERVICE:	Paving of parking area near Mrs Mabika's house "B 31"
Bid number:	ZNQ 697/N/MNT/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-18

Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-08
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Big Nursing Lounge
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) (036) 6910146, Ext. 155
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Installation of Lefelstein Retaining wall at Pharmacy and behind switchboard
Bid number:	ZNQ 698/N/MNT/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-08
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Big Nursing Lounge
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) (036) 6910146, Ext. 155
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Paving of Nursing School "B 24 and B29"
Bid number:	ZNQ 699/N/MNT/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-08
Time:	11:00
Venue:	Big Nursing Lounge
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) (036) 6910146, Ext. 155

**No. 2115, 2006**

30 November 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHKING GEORGE V HOSPITAL**Award of quotation**

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Pest services at King George V Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 752 of 06/07
Contractor:	Phill Medical Services CC

**No. 2116, 2006**

30 November 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHPHOENIX COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE**BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Bids must be on the official bid form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid documents.
- (ii) Each bid must be in a sealed envelope. Bids must be submitted and deposited in the bid box situated at the front entrance of Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Bid Evaluation Committee (100 Phoenix Highway – Phoenix/Private Bag X13 Mt Edgecombe 4300) together with bid number and closing date. The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (iv) All contractors must duly complete and sign new ZNT30 documents for Preferential Point Calculation.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Bid documents are available from the Department of Health, (Phoenix Assessment and Therapy Centre), Telephone: (031) 5078180, Fax: (031) 5078310.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	<b>Audiology Equipment:</b>
	Distortion Product Otoacoustic Emissions (DPOAE) and Transient Otoacoustic Emissions (TEOAE) as per specifications and accessories as specified
Quotation number:	ZNQ 51 of 06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-08
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mrs F. B. B. Ismail, Telephone: (031) 5078180, Ext. 212
Contact person:	Mrs S. G. Moodley, Telephone: (031) 5078180, Ext. 201

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	<b>Pysiotherapy Equipment:</b>
	One treadmill – Specification: H.T.S.-C.E.NO E50 (Electronics) (Pages 1 to 10 to be completed)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 76 of 2006/7
Closing date:	2006-12-08
Closing time:	11:00



Enquiries regarding specification:  
Contact person:

Mrs R. Naidoo, Telephone: (031) 5078180, Ext. 239/215  
Mrs S. G. Moodley, Telephone: (031) 5078180, Ext. 201

No. 2117, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## SUNDUMBILI COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Sundumbili Community Health Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents are available from Sundumbili Community Health Centre, Telephone: (033) 4547562, Fax: (032) 4540121.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Sundumbili Community Health Centre. An original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of the price.

SUPPLY: 8 x 8 UMDNS: 16157 NIBP monitor  
(Sphygmomanometers electronic NIBP monitor)  
Quotation number: ZNQ 498/2006-2007  
Closing date: 2006-12-20  
Closing time: 11:00  
Contact person: Mr M. E. Ndlovu, Telephone: (032) 4547562, Fax: (032) 4540121

No. 2118, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## STANGER HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY: Ward furniture  
Quotation number: ZNB 93/06-07  
Contractor: Duromed cc

SUPPLY: Trolleys  
Quotation number: ZNB 95/06-07  
Contractor: New Horizon Metals

SERVICE: Pest control services  
Quotation number: ZNB 111/06-07  
Contractor: Phill Medic Services cc

SUPPLY: Groceries  
Quotation number: ZNB 115/06-07  
Contractor: Siza Nkosi Co-operatives

SUPPLY: Replacement of pressure reduction foam mattress  
Quotation number: ZNB 116/06-07  
Contractor: Huntleigh Africa

SUPPLY: Emergency mobile trolley  
Quotation number: ZNB 118/06-07  
Contractor: Healthware cc

No. 2119, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

## Award of bids

SERVICE: Provision of security services at Road Traffic Inspectorate, Mkhondeni  
Bid number: ZNB 3047/06 T  
Contractor: K & M Security

SERVICE: Security services at Road Traffic Inspectorate, Pinetown  
Bid number: ZNB 3010/06 T  
Contractor: Goldfingers Business Enterprise

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**  
**ILEMBE HEALTH DISTRICT OFFICE**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Ilembe Health District Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date and must be deposited into the tender box, which is next to the entrance of the office.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ilembe Health District Office, 36/40 Chief Albert Luthuli Street, 1st Floor, OK Mall, KwaDukuza, Telephone: (032) 4373500, Fax: (032) 5511590 or (032) 5511425.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Ilembe Health District Office, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Supply and delivery of Somil enriched porridge and Philani porridge as per delivery schedule
Quotation number:	ZNQ 981/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Supply and delivery of 1 000 boxes of full cream milk as per delivery schedule
Quotation number:	ZNQ 980/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Supply and delivery of 250 packs of first-grade sugar beans as per delivery schedule
Quotation number:	ZNQ 976/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Supply of large metal condotainers/condocans for district facilities and distribution points
Quotation number:	ZNQ 987/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sizwe Mabaso, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of welded mesh fence at Nsunduzane Health Station as per attached specifications
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1003/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site inspection:	2006-12-06 at 10:00
Contact person:	Thami Biyela, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr J. Ramsing, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of welded mesh fence at Hayinyama Health Station as per attached specifications
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1004/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site inspection:	2006-12-06 at 12:00
Contact person:	Thami Biyela, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr J. Ramsing, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of UPS and examination lights as per specification for Thafamasi Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 998/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Thami Biyela, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr J. Ramsing, Telephone: (032) 4373500

<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of UPS and examination lights as per specification for Mwolokohlo Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 999/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Thami Biyela, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr J. Ramsing, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of UPS and examination lights as per specification for Nyuswa Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1000/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Thami Biyela, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr J. Ramsing, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of UPS and examination lights as per specification for Esidumbini Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1001/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Thami Biyela, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr J. Ramsing, Telephone: (032) 4373500
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply and installation of UPS and examination lights as per specification for Chibini Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1002/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Thami Biyela, Telephone: (032) 4373500
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr J. Ramsing, Telephone: (032) 4373500

**No. 2121, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

**Invitation of bid****Bids are invited for the undermentioned requirements**

<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply, delivery of material and construction of 2 x 200 bird poultry houses at Umhlathuze Local Municipality (Thuladu and NaweziFunze)
Bid number:	ZNB 3484/06A
Closing date:	2006-12-14
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr H. H. Bezuidenhout, Cellphone: 0827812685
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply, delivery of material and construction of 2 x 200 bird poultry houses at Hlabisa Local Municipality (Valumlomo and Nkundusi)
Bid number:	ZNB 3485/06A
Closing date:	2006-12-14
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr H. H. Bezuidenhout, Cellphone: 0827812685
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply, delivery of material and construction of 2 x 200 bird poultry houses at Newcastle (Vumukuzama and Siyazamanathi)
Bid number:	ZNB 3486/06A
Closing date:	2006-12-14
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr H. H. Bezuidenhout, Cellphone: 0827812685
<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Supply, delivery of material and construction of 2 x 200 bird poultry houses at Nquthu Local Municipality (Thuladu and NaweziFunze)
Bid number:	ZNB 3487/06A
Closing date:	2006-12-14
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr H. H. Bezuidenhout, Cellphone: 0827812685
Bid documents are obtainable from Cedara (Pietermaritzburg)	
Contact persons:	Mrs R. B. Radebe, Telephone: (033) 3559169/3559228
<b>NB: ZNB 3484/06A and ZNB 3485/06A are also obtainable from Regional Office in Richards Bay at ABSA building</b>	
<b>Contact persons regarding documents:</b>	<b>Mr V. A. Mthembu, Telephone: (035) 7806740</b> <b>Mrs G. N. Khumalo, Telephone: (035) 7806727</b>

No. 2122, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, 92 Hlubi Street, Nqutu, Telephone: (034) 2716446.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000,00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY: 8 x Defibrillator monitor (specification attached)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0654-2006/2007  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs Sheryl Ragubeer, Telephone: (034) 2716446

## Award of quotation

SERVICE: Medium and large depend besure  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0438-2006/2007  
 Contractor: Validus medical

No. 2123, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY: 1 x Defibrillator machine (electronics) as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1338/06  
 Contractor: SSEM Mthembu medicals

SUPPLY: 1 x Defibrillator monitor biphasic portable as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1408/06  
 Contractor: SSEM Mthembu medicals

No. 2124, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

SUPPLY: 600 Boxes of adult diapers  
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS 805 Gaz  
 Contractor: Evergreen Latex cc

SUPPLY: 1 800 Boxes of syringes, 2.5 ml and 5 ml  
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS 797 Gaz  
 Contractor: Supra Latex

## Cancellation of quotations

SUPPLY: 1 800 Boxes of syringes, 2,5 ml and 5 ml  
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS 797 Gaz  
 Contractor: Unitrade

SUPPLY: 100 Units of closed suction catheters, size 5/6 fr  
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS 787 Gaz  
 Contractor: Johnson & Johnson

SUPPLY: 160 Boxes of wound dressing, charcoal  
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS 880 Gaz  
 Contractor: Imphilo Medical

No. 2125, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## HEALTH TECHNOLOGY SERVICES: CLINICAL ENGINEERING

## Award of quotation

SUPPLY: 1 x Audiology: Auditory Steady State Response (ASSR) System  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 625 of 2006/2007  
 Contractor: H.A.S.S Industrial (Pty) Ltd

No. 2126, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESCUE SERVICES – UMGUNGUNDLOVU DISTRICT

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes or faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Emergency Medical Rescue Services, Umgungundlovu District, Bid Evaluation Committee, reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awards are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from Emergency Medical Rescue Services, Umgungundlovu District, Townbush Road, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3948181, Fax: (033) 3451145.
- (ix) Quotation documents will not be faxed to companies.

SUPPLY: N95 Surgical masks  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 92/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms M. Moloi, telephone: (033) 3948181

SUPPLY: 40% Oxygen masks (children and adult)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 214/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181

SUPPLY: Various surgical sundries  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 208/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181

SUPPLY: Surgical gloves (medium)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 218/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181

SUPPLY: Surgical gloves (large and extra-large)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 216/2006/07 and 217/2006/07  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181

SUPPLY:	Kramer wire splints (small and large)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 202/2006/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181
Enquiries regarding specification:	Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181
SUPPLY:	Cannula needles jelco (18 g, 20 g, 22 g, 24 g)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 213/2006/07
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181
Enquiries regarding specification:	Ms M. Moloi, Telephone: (033) 3948181

#### Award of quotations

SUPPLY:	Infusion pumps
Quotation number:	ZNQ 27/2006/07
Contractor:	Cardinal Health (Pty) Ltd
SUPPLY:	Surgical gloves
Quotation number:	ZNQ 85/2006/07
Contractor:	Healthcare Wholesalers
SUPPLY:	Printing of E.M.R.S vehicle control forms
Quotation number:	ZNQ 110/150 OF 2006/07
Contractor:	Standard Printers

**No. 2127, 2006**

30 November 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### ST AIDAN'S MISSION REGIONAL HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTION REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to: Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from St Aidan's Mission Regional Hospital, Supply Chain Department, 33 Centenary Road, Durban, Telephone: (031) 3142245 Fax: (031) 3142223.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be completed, together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Samples must be available for each item.
- (viii) Quoting contractors shall, at no given time, deviate from specifications.

SUPPLY:	1 x Ophthalmic refraction unit: chair and stand
Specification number:	SAMRH / OPT 01/06
Quotation number:	ZNQ 12921/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-15
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Jugdeesh Parasram, Telephone: (031) 3142245

SUPPLY:	1 x Ophthalmic slit lamp with adjustable height table and digital camera
Specification number:	SAMRH / OPT 06/06
Quotation number:	ZNQ 12922/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-15
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Jugdeesh Parasram, Telephone: (031) 3142245

SUPPLY:	1 x Auto lens meter
Specification number:	SAMRH / OPT 04/06
Quotation number:	ZNQ 12923/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-15
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Jugdeesh Parasram, Telephone: (031) 3142245

SUPPLY:	1 x Phoropter
Specification number:	SAMRH / OPT 03/06
Quotation number:	ZNQ 12924/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-15
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Jugdeesh Parasram, Telephone: (031) 3142245

SUPPLY: 1 x Chart projector  
 Specification number: SAMRH / OPT 05/06  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 12925/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-15  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Jugdeesh Parasram, Telephone: (031) 3142245

SUPPLY: 1 x Portable non-contact tonometer  
 Specification number: SAMRH / OPT 02/06  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 12926/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-15  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Jugdeesh Parasram, Telephone: (031) 3142245

SUPPLY: 1 x Ophthalmic autorefractor/autokeratometer  
 Specification number: H.T.S. - C.E. NO. E48 (Electronics)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 12927/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-15  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Jugdeesh Parasram, Telephone: (031) 3142245

**No. 2128, 2006**

30 November 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
 UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE

**Award of quotations**

SERVICE: Facilitation of moderators' course  
 Quotation number: ZNQ G 29/2006/07  
 Contractor: Khwela Training & Development

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply, delivery and installation of 2 x dental surgery packages  
 Quotation number: ZNQ G 28/2006/07  
 Contractor: AppalMed cc

SUPPLY: 200 cases x Refill packs for home-based care, adult  
 Quotation number: ZNQ G 30/2006/07  
 Contractor: Disposable Technologies

SERVICE: T.O.P Service (termination of pregnancy)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ G 31/2006/07  
 Contractor: Marie Stopes S.A.

**Cancellation of award**

SERVICE: Facilitation of moderators' course  
 Quotation Number: ZNQ G 29/2006/07  
 Contractor: Swan Support Services

**No. 2129, 2006**

30 November 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
 LOWER UMFOLOZI DISTRICT WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on an official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Lower Umfolozi District War Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Lower Umfolozi District War Memorial Hospital, Security Division, Union Street, Empangeni, Telephone: (035) 9028503, Fax: (035) 7726630.

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and delivery of 348 tons of washed peas coal – 29 tons per week for the period of 3 months. The coal must be Grade A and must be delivered using an appropriate double diff-tip truck. The coal must be delivered into the coal bunker

Quotation number: ZNQ 2118/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-28  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr G. Khanyile, Telephone: (033) 9028600  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Khanyile, Telephone: (033) 9028600

**No. 2130, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelopes must be addressed to the Department of Health, Clairwood Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Clairwood Hospital, Mobeni, Telephone: (031) 4515071, Facsimile: (031) 4620430.

**SERVICE:** Training in the following disciplines: Conflict Management Fire Fighting, Health and Safety  
 Quotation number: ZNT 614/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Nelson Jaganathan, Telephone: (031) 4515071  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr L. Kisten, Telephone: (031) 4515050

**SUPPLY:** Supply and installation of CCTV for North and South Gate  
 Quotation number: ZNT 615/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-12-05  
 Contact person: Mr Nelson Jaganathan, Telephone: (031) 4515071  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr L. Kisten, Telephone: (031) 4515050

**SUPPLY:** Conference tables and chairs  
 Quotation number: ZNT 616/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Nelson Jaganathan, Telephone: (031) 4515071  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr L. Kisten, Telephone: (031) 4515050

**SUPPLY:** Cots  
 Quotation number: ZNT 617/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Nelson Jaganathan, Telephone: (031) 4515071  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr L. Kisten, Telephone: (031) 4515050

**No. 2131, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

## Award of bid

**SERVICE:** Construction of bulk earthworks and drainage structures on main road 577 (KM 1.0 to KM 11.5)  
 Bid number: ZNT P577/40 T  
 Contractor: Mfihleleni Construction



## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## NGWELEZANA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in sealed envelopes or faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Ngwelezana Hospital for attention Mrs Lulu Nxumalo, reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 document must be completed when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from Ngwelezana Hospital, Thanduyise Road, Private Bag X20021, Empangeni, Telephone: (031) 9017180, Fax: (035) 7941905.

## SUPPLY:

14 x Combination bedside lockers:  
 Manufactured from mild steel, polyester powder coated  
 Suppawood Bavarian beech (w) or stainless steel top (s)  
 One pull-out drawer and one cupboard, complete with one shelf inside  
 Left or right hand opening  
 1 x Chrome-plated towel rail  
 Mounted on 4 x 50 mm swivel castors  
 Size: L 700 x W 430 x H 1 060 mm  
 Approx. weight 32 kg  
 ZNQ 119/11/06  
 2006-12-07  
 11:00  
 Celani Zincume, Telephone: (035) 9017180  
 Celani Zincume, Telephone: (035) 9017180

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

2 000 Units x intravenous safety cannula with port 24 g  
 ZNQ 195/10/06  
 2006-12-07  
 11:00  
 Celani Zincume, Telephone: (035) 9017180  
 Celani Zincume, Telephone: (035) 9017180

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Osindisweni Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 document must be completed when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health (Osindisweni Hospital), Telephone: (032) 5419200, Fax: (032) 5410343.

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries:

Pastoe chairs to be attached in banks of 5  
 ZNQ 380T/10/06  
 2006-12-12  
 11:00  
 Mrs J. Phalad, Telephone: (032) 5419200

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## TOWN HILL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Town Hill Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee Hyslop Road, Pietermaritzburg or Town Hill Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, P O Box 400, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contractor awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Town Hill Hospital, Hyslop Road, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3415596, Fax: (033) 3422775.
- (vii) In order to facilitate sufficient documents being made available, prior arrangements should be made with the Institution.

SERVICE:	Painting of the interior of the College at Town Hill Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 127/06
Closing date:	2006-12-14
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-07
Time:	9:00
Contact person:	Mrs A. le Roux, Telephone: (033) 3415596
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr T. Robberts, Telephone: (033) 3415591

No. 2135, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MOSVOLD HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mosvold Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Mosvold Hospital, Stores Department, Ingwavuma Main Road, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155, Fax: (035) 6910039.

SERVICE:	Induction and orientation supervisors course level 4 upwards for 20 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 389/N/TRAIN/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155

SERVICE:	Aids counselling course level 5-8 for 11 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 709/N/TRAIN/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155

SERVICE:	Supervisors course level 5-8 for 6 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 710/N/TRAIN/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155

SERVICE:	Financial Management course level 5-8 for 6 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 711/N/TRAIN/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155

SERVICE:	Supervisors course level 1-4 for 2 people
Quotation number:	Customer care course level 1-4 for 29 people
	ZNQ 712/N/06/07

Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Fire fighting course level 5–8 for 5 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 713/N/TRAIN/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155
<b>SERVICE:</b>	First aid course level 1–4 for 3 people Project Management course level 6–8 for 4 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 714/N/TRAIN/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Health and safety course level 5–8 for 26 people Family planning course level 5–8 for 4 people Labour Relations course level 5–8 for 4 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 715/N/TRAIN/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Renovations to stone house class B24
Quotation number:	ZNQ 716/N/MNT/06/07
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-08
Time:	12:00
Venue:	Big Nursing Lounge
Contact person:	Mr T. G. Khanyile, Telephone: (035) 6910146, Ext. 155

**No. 2136, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## TONGAAT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

**Award of quotations**

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Sphygmomanometer NIBP monitor
Quotation number:	ZNQ 180/2006
Contractor:	Welch Allyn South Africa
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Transport infant incubator
Quotation number:	ZNQ 181/2006
Contractor:	Palmed Medical & Surgical Supplies cc

**No. 2137, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone: (031) 9078163, Facsimile: (031) 9061391.

<b>SUPPLY/SERVICE:</b>	Removal of marley tiles and replacement with porcelain floor tiles
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1245/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-11

Time:	9:00
Venue:	Workshop
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Renovation and painting at Maternity Area
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1340/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-11
Time:	9:00
Venue:	Workshop
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Fencing
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1725/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-11
Time:	9:00
Venue:	Workshop
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	350 x Tons of coal
	Grade B, Table 1, class 1.2.2.2.2, Table 2
	Peas 1 (P1)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2001/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Supply and installation of tables and wall mounted shelves
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1807/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-18
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site meeting:</i>	
Date:	2006-12-11
Time:	9:00
Venue:	Workshop
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Pauper burials for adults (compulsory use of Municipality Cemetery)
	NB: Quotation validity: 12 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2003/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Pauper burials for minors (compulsory use of Municipality Cemetery)
	NB: Quotation validity: 12 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2004/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Pauper burials for stillborn babies (compulsory use of Municipality Cemetery)
	NB: Quotation validity: 12 months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Grass cutting and cleaning of Clinics yards (V, D, Q, L, H, K) (Targeted groups supplied in and around Umlazi and Umbumbulu)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2006/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

SERVICE:	Grass cutting and cleaning of Clinic yards (Umbumbulu, Fofweni, Nsimbini, Odidini, Zwelibanzi) Targeted groups supplied in and around Umlazi and Umbumbulu)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2008/2006
Closing date:	2006-12-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr Sakhile Ngubane, Telephone: (031) 9078365
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr M. A. Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

**No. 2138, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

## Award of bid

SERVICE:	Appointment of two consultants, technicians
Bid number:	Request for proposal
Contractor:	Nankhoo and Associates

**No. 2139, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ORTHOPAEDIC SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Orthopaedic Services, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Orthopaedic Services, c/o Wentworth Hospital, Boston Road, off Quality Street, Wentworth.
- (viii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) must be submitted. An original Tax Clearance Certificate must accompany the quotation, regardless of the price.
- (ix) Quotation documents will only be issued to companies that produce their latest original Tax Clearance Certificate at the site meeting.

SUPPLY:	Medium wooden crutches
Quotation number:	ZNQ 304 of 2006/07
Closing date:	2006-12-07
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332
Enquiries regarding specification:	P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

SUPPLY:	Aluminium walking frames for adults
Quotation number:	ZNQ 305 of 2006/07
Closing date:	2006-12-07
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332
Enquiries regarding specification:	P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

SUPPLY:	Double adjustable elbow crutches for adults
Quotation number:	ZNQ 306 of 2006/07
Closing date:	2006-12-07
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332
Enquiries regarding specification:	P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

SUPPLY:	Large wooden crutches
Quotation number:	ZNQ 307 of 2006/07
Closing date:	2006-12-07
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332
Enquiries regarding specification:	P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

SUPPLY:	5/16 A.K. Calipers with extensions
Quotation number:	ZNQ 308 of 2006/07
Closing date:	2006-12-07
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	R. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605332
Enquiries regarding specification:	P. M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 4605163

No. 2140, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## BENEDICTINE HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Benedictine Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 documents must be completed when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from Benedictine Hospital, Stores Department, Private Bag X5007, Nongoma, Telephone: (035) 8317157, Fax: (035) 8313241.
- (ix) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specification that are not clearly understood, see number of contact person.

SUPPLY: 300 x Boxes of sterile cleansing swabs (50 mm), must be 50 pouches in a box  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 300/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-12-07  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs L. W. Sibisi, Telephone: (035) 8317062  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs L. W. Sibisi, Telephone: (035) 8317062

**Award of quotations**

SERVICE: Hygiene services  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 296/2006-2007  
 Contractor: Steiner Hygiene

SERVICE: Record Management Training  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 288/2006-2007  
 Contractor: Brilliant Motivational Skills & Development

SERVICE: Customer Care  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 287/2006-2007  
 Contractor: Brilliant Motivational Skills & Development

SERVICE: Hygiene and cleaning skills and development  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 286/2006-2007  
 Contractor: Brilliant Motivational Skills & Development

SERVICE: Fumigation of pests (Benedictine)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 250/2006-2007  
 Contractor: Phill Medic Services cc

SERVICE: Fumigation of all Benedictine Clinics  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 28/2006-2007  
 Contractor: Bulala Pest Services cc

**Cancellation of quotations**

SUPPLY: Pneumatic Tourniquette  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 139/2006-2007

SUPPLY: CTG Machines (Foetal Monitor)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 262/2006-2007

SUPPLY: CTG Machines II  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 261/2006-2007

SUPPLY: Vital Signs Monitor  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 267/2006-2007

SUPPLY: Vital Signs Monitors with NIBP SPO2 Mobile Stand  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 256/2006-2007

SUPPLY: SPO2 Monitors, Infusion Pump Volumetric  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 264/2006-2007

No. 2141, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

## BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Please note that bid requests can be made via facsimile (viz. (033) 3558091) for all documents.
- (ii) Bids must be on the official bid/quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid documents.
- (iii) Bids must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each bid invitation.
- (v) The address, bid number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the bidder must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All bid contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following bid documents, contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) Contractors will be required to produce a copy of a valid Tax Clearance Certificate before being issued with bid documents.
- (x) Please note that the bid box is situated outside the foyer, Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**SERVICE:** Employment of emerging contractors stage 4 for the construction of earthworks, layerworks, drainage and surfacing on P52-3 from KM 2.0 to KM 5.0

Contract period: 6 months  
 Bid number: ZNT/P52-3/1807  
 Closing date: 2007-01-12  
 Time: 11:00

*Compulsory site inspection:*  
 Contact person for documents: Mr Ricardo Francis, Telephone: (033) 3558975  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Wray, Telephone: (031) 3037630  
 Bid document available from: Department of Transport, Head Office, Room No. L205, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, and at the compulsory site inspection meeting

**SERVICE:** Employment of emerging contractors stage 4, grading 4 CEPE for the construction of bulk earthworks and drainage on main road P68-2 from KM 1.5 to KM 4.5

Contract period: 7 months  
 Bid number: ZNT/373T/A/P68-2/1098  
 Closing date: 2007-01-12  
 Time: 11:00

*Compulsory Site Inspection:*  
 Date: 2006-12-14  
 Time: 10:00  
 Venue: "Construction Site Camp" at KM 16.5 on P68-2 (adjacent to the Assisi Clinic)  
 Contact person for documents: Mr Ricardo Francis, Telephone: (033) 3558975  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Rupee, Telephone: (031) 7651907  
 Bid document available from: Department of Transport, Head Office, Room No. L205, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, and at the compulsory site inspection meeting

No. 2142, 2006

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Osindisweni Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Osindisweni Hospital, Telephone: (032) 5419200, Fax: (032) 5410343.

**SUPPLY:** Large eggs (per dozen)

Quotation number: ZNQ 380T/10/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**SUPPLY:** Sliced white bread (700 g loaves)  
 Sliced brown bread (700 g loaves)

Quotation number: ZNQ 381T/10/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**SUPPLY:** Large Hake fillets (per kg)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 382T/10/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**SUPPLY:** Frozen large whole bird chicken (per kg)  
 Cocktail drumsticks (per kg)  
 Chicken drumsticks (per kg)  
 Chicken breasts (per kg)  
 Chicken thighs (per kg)

Quotation number: ZNQ 383T/10/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**SUPPLY:** Frozen mixed vegetables (per kg)  
 Frozen soup mix (per kg)  
 Frozen peas (per kg)  
 Sliced beans (per kg)  
 Cut beans (per kg)  
 Fish fingers (per kg)  
 Gouda cheese (per kg)  
 Soya sausages box (500 g)  
 Soya burger box (450 g)

Quotation number: ZNQ 384T/10/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**SUPPLY:** Clover milk in litre cartons  
 Clover milk 500 ml cartons  
 Clover milk in 250 ml cartons  
 Clover milk (low fat) in litre cartons  
 Clover milk (full cream) maas in 500 ml cartons  
 Maas (low fat) (500 ml)  
 Orange juice nectar 250 ml plastic bottle  
 Guava juice 250 ml plastic bottle

Quotation number: ZNQ 385T/10/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**SUPPLY:** Assorted cold meat (per kg) sliced  
 Chicken polony (per kg) sliced  
 Beef sausages 100 g (70% meat and 30% fat)  
 Mutton sausages 100 g (70% meat and 30% fat)  
 Mutton sausages spiced (70% meat and 30% fat)  
 Lamb loin chops A grade (per kg)  
 Lamb best end chops A grade (per kg)  
 Leg of lamb grade A (per kg)  
 Mutton mince (80% meat and 20% fat) (per kg)  
 Sliced French polony (per kg)  
 Beef whole fore quarter cubed with bone-in C-grade (per kg)  
 Sliced Beef bolo (per kg)  
 Beef mince (80% meat and 20% fat) (per kg)  
 Mutton cubed bone-in C-Grade (per kg)  
 Lamb spare rib A grade (per kg)

Quotation number: ZNQ 386T/10/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-12  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**SUPPLY:** Endives per bunch  
 Firm jam tomatoes (per kg)  
 Potatoes UTD, medium (per pocket)  
 Onions Grade 1, medium (per pocket)  
 Beetroot trimmed, medium (per kg)  
 Yellow butternut (per kg)  
 Cabbage untrimmed (per kg)  
 English cucumber (each)  
 Parsley per bunch  
 Radish per bunch  
 Pumpkin (per kg)



	Gem squash medium (per kg)
	Firm tomatoes round (per kg)
	White cauliflower (per kg)
	Green chillies (per kg)
	Green beans (per kg)
	Trimmed carrots, medium (per kg)
	Lettuce, firm (per kg)
	Ginger, crushed (per kg)
	Garlic, crushed (per kg)
	Green pepper (per kg)
	Coriander leaves per bunch
	Thyme per bunch
	Granny Smith apples per case
	Starking apples per case
	Golden Delicious apples per case
	Pears, medium (per kg)
	Pines, medium not over ripe
	Supply of Valencia oranges, medium per pocket
	Bananas, medium (per kg)
	Yellow peaches, medium (per kg)
	Firm plums, medium (per kg)
	Mandarines, medium (per kg)
	Apricots, well formed (per kg)
	Nectarines, well formed, medium (per kg)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 387T/10/06
Closing date:	2006-12-12
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Mr M. Moodley, Telephone: (032) 5419234

**No. 2143, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EDENDALE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Edendale Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Contracts shall only be awarded to suppliers registered on the Provincial Supplies Database.
- (vii) Quotation documents must be deposited in the quotation box situated on the Fourth Floor.
- (viii) Bid documents will be available from Edendale Hospital, Private Bag X509, Plessislaer, Telephone: (033) 3954247, Stores Department, Receipts and Despatch Section, Room 10, between hours 8:00 and 15:00.

**SUPPLY:** 1 x Anterior vitrectomy instrument (including box of 5 guillotine cutters)  
 Quotation number: ZNB 64/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs I. J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

**SUPPLY:** 16 x Stretcher beds  
 Quotation number: ZNB 65/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs I. J. Perumal  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

**SUPPLY:** 200 x Pastoe chairs, heavy duty polypropylene – linked x 5 (own specifications/literature for above must be provided)  
 Quotation number: ZNB 66/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs I. J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

**SUPPLY:** 22 x Wall-mounted diagnostic sets  
 Quotation number: ZNB 67/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs I. J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

SUPPLY: 1 x Ripple mattress  
 Quotation number: ZNB 68/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs I. J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

SUPPLY: 1 x Detectors blood flow – ultrasonic  
 Quotation number: ZNB 69/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs I. J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

SUPPLY: 11 x Portable suction unit  
 Quotation number: ZNB 70/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-22  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs I. J. Perumal, Telephone: (033) 3954245  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

#### Award of quotations

SUPPLY: 80 x Adult beds and mattresses with covers  
 Quotation number: ZNB 55/10/06  
 Contractor: Royal Medical

SUPPLY: 12 x Juvenile beds and mattresses  
 Quotation number: ZNB 56/10/06  
 Contractor: Meditek-hemco

SUPPLY: 8 x Children's cots and mattresses  
 Quotation number: ZNB 57/10/06  
 Contractor: Royal Medical

**No. 2144, 2006**

30 November 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### GREY'S PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Grey's Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Grey's Provincial Hospital, Supplies Division, Town Bush Road, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 8973385, Fax: (033) 3424288.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Grey's Provincial Hospital, together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate, regardless of price.

SUPPLY: Medical and nursing books  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 4182/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-19  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr J. Govender, Telephone: (033) 8973485  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr J. Govender, Telephone: (033) 8973485

SUPPLY: 4 x Unit electrocardiograph multi-channel with interpretation as per specifications  
 H.T.U. Specification number: C.E. NO. 1/1998 (Electronics)  
 Specification date: 2006-10-12  
 U.M.D.N.S. number: 11407  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 4358/11/06  
 Closing date: 2006-12-19  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973309  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973309

SUPPLY: 5 x Units electric intensive care beds as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 4357/06/06

Closing date: 2006-12-19  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973309  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr P. Pillay, Telephone: (033) 8973309

**No. 2145, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

**SERVICE:** Employment of emerging contractors stage 3 for the construction of deviations on the P52-3 Road from KM 5.0 to KM 9.5 (Nongoma Region)  
**Contract period:** 4 months  
**Bid number:** ZNT/P52-3/1808  
**Closing date:** 2006-12-18  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person for documents:** Mr Ricardo Francis, Telephone: (033) 3558975  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr J. Kotze, Telephone: (033) 3462835  
**Bid document available from:** Department of Transport, Head Office, Room No. L205, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg

**No. 2146, 2006**

30 November 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT SUB-DIRECTORATE (REAL ESTATE)

BIDS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Bids must be on the official bid forms, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the bid document.
- (ii) Completed bid documents must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Infrastructure Development, for attention Mrs C. van Wyk, reflecting the bid number.
- (iv) The name and address of the bidder must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Original ZNT 30 documents must be completed when submitting bids over R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand)
- (vii) Bid documents are available from the Eshowe Hospital and Infrastructure Development, 5th Floor, Room 07, Medical Chambers Building, 191 Peter Kerchhoff Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3417056/7154.
- (viii) Please note that the bid box is situated in the foyer of Infrastructure Development, 191 Peter Kerchhoff Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**SERVICE:** Letting of a tuck-shop facility at the Eshowe Hospital  
**Bid number:** ZNB175/06/07-H  
**Closing date:** 2006-12-21  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Compulsory site meeting:**  
**Date:** 2006-12-13  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Venue:** Eshowe District Hospital, 40 Kangella Street, Eshowe  
**Contact persons:** Candice van Wyk, Telephone: (033) 3417056  
 Donna Anthony, Telephone: (033) 3417154

**ADVERTENSIES\ADVERTISEMENTS****KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,  
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE  
PUBLIEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,  
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN  
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**INHOUD**

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging .....	3538
Diverse .....	3540

**CONTENTS**

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment .....	3538
Miscellaneous .....	3540

**DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING/  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT****NEWCASTLE MUNISIPALITEIT**  
Kennisgewing No. 221/2006  
**STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA**

Hierby word ooreenkomstig artikel 47 *bis* B (2)(b) van Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Newcastle Munisipaliteit 'n aansoek ontvang het om sy Stadsbeplanningskema wat opgestel word te wysig soos uiteengesit in die ondergaande skedule.

'n Afskrif van die voorstel tesame met die plan lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur: Stadsbeplanning, westelike einde van Hospitaalstraat, Newcastle en enigeen met voldoende belang by vermelde voorstel mag skriftelike besware of verhoë in daardie verband voor of op 20 Desember 2006 by die ondergetekende indien.

**SKEDULE**

Die hersonering van erf 45/787 Newcastle (MacKillican Straat 5-7) vanaf "Enkelwoning" na "Algemene Woon 3" soos aangedui op sketsplan W45/787.

A.R. HOOSEN,  
Munisipale Bestuurder.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak X6621,  
Newcastle 2940.

D2—November 30, 2006.

**NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY**  
Notice No. 221/2006  
**TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* B (2)(b) of Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that the Newcastle Municipality received an application to amend its Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation as indicated in the schedule below.

A copy of the proposal together with plans are

lying open for inspection in the office of the Director: Town Planning situated at the western end of Hospital Street, Newcastle and any person who has a sufficient interest in the said proposal may lodge written representations or objections with the undersigned on or before 20 December 2006.

**SCHEDULE**

The rezoning of erf 45/787 Newcastle (5-7 MacKillican Street) from "Single Residential" to "General Residential 3" as depicted on sketch plan W45/787.

A.R. HOOSEN,  
Municipal Manager.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag X6621,  
Newcastle 2940.

D2—November 30, 2006.

**NEWCASTLE MUNISIPALITEIT**  
Kennisgewing No. 220/2006  
**STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA**

Hierby word ooreenkomstig artikel 47 *bis* B (2)(b) van Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Newcastle Munisipaliteit 'n aansoek ontvang het om sy Stadsbeplanningskema wat opgestel word te wysig soos uiteengesit in die ondergaande skedule.

'n Afskrif van die voorstel tesame met die plan lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur: Stadsbeplanning, westelike einde van Hospitaalstraat, Newcastle en enigeen met voldoende belang by vermelde voorstel mag skriftelike besware of verhoë in daardie verband voor of op 20 Desember 2006 by die ondergetekende indien.

**SKEDULE**

Die hersonering van erf 11210 Newcastle

(Loerie Straat 98) vanaf "Publieke Oop Ruimtes" na "Algemene Woon 3" soos aangedui op sketsplan W11210.

A.R. HOOSEN,  
Munisipale Bestuurder.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Privaatsak X6621,  
Newcastle 2940.

D3—November 30, 2006.

**NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY**  
Notice No. 220/2006  
**TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* B (2)(b) of Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended, that the Newcastle Municipality received an application to amend its Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation as indicated in the schedule below.

A copy of the proposal together with plans are lying open for inspection in the office of the Director: Town Planning situated at the western end of Hospital Street, Newcastle and any person who has a sufficient interest in the said proposal may lodge written representations or objections with the undersigned on or before 20 December 2006.

**SCHEDULE**

The rezoning of erf 11210 Newcastle (98 Loerie Street) from "Public Open Space" to "General Residential 3" as depicted on sketch plan W11210.

A.R. HOOSEN,  
Municipal Manager.

Municipal Offices,  
Private Bag X6621,  
Newcastle  
2940.

D3—November 30, 2006.

**KWADUKUZA MUNISIPALITEIT  
KENNISGEWING VAN OPSTEL VAN  
DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMA: ARTIKEL 45  
VAN ORDONANSIE NO. 27 VAN 1949**

1. Hierby word ooreenkomstig artikel 45 van Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949 (Natal) bekend gemaak dat die KwaDukuza Munisipaliteit by besluit geneem op 23 September 2005 besluit het om 'n dorpeplanningskema op te stel ten opsigte van die gebied onder die regsbevoegdheid van die Umhlali Dorpeplanningskema soos op die plan ten kantoor van die Munisipaliteit aangedui, en dat sodanige besluit op 25 Oktober 2006 deur die Administrateur goedgekeur is en derhalwe van krag geword het op laasgenoemde datum, wat later hierin die inwerkingtreddingsdatum heet.

'n Plan wat die gebied aandui waarop die besluit betrekking het, kan gedurende gewone kantoor ure vanaf Maandag tot Vrydag (uitsluitend publieke vakansiedae) te 10 Leonora Rylaan, Ballito.

Hierdie plan verwys na Restant van Gedeelte 38 van Erf 61 No. 1521; Restant Gedeelte 92 (van 90) van Erf 71 No. 1524; en Gedeelte 173 (van 92) van Erf 71 No. 1524.

2. Ten gevolge van sodanige goedkeuring van voormelde besluit geld die volgende tot tyd en wyl die voorgestelde dorpeplanningskema goedgekeur word:

(a) Sonder voorafgaande magtiging van die Munisipaliteit mag niemand binne die gebied, soos op die bostaande plan omskryf van die Munisipaliteit waarop die besluit betrekking het:

(i) 'n gebou of bouwerk oprig, verander of vergroot nie;

(ii) Grond ontwikkel of gebruik of 'n gebou of bouwerk gebruik vir enige ander doel as die waarvoor dit op die inwerkingtreddingsdatum ontwikkel of gebruik is nie, na gelang van die geval;

(iii) 'n gebou of bouwerk, wat na die inwerkingtreddingsdatum ipgerig is, vir 'n ander doel gebruik as die waarvoor hy opgerig is nie.

(b) Waar die ontwikkeling of gebruik van grond of die gebruik van 'n gebou of bouwerk na die inwerkingtreddingsdatum vir 'n langer deurlopende tydperk as agtien maande onderbreek is of waar 'n gebou of bouwerk, wat na die inwerkingtreddingsdatum opgerig is, nie binne agtien maande na sy voltooiing gebruik word vir die doel waarvoor hy opgerig is nie, is dit onwettig om sodanige ontwikkeling of gebruik te hervat of om met sodanige gebruik te begin, na gelang van die geval, sonder dat die magtiging van die Munisipaliteit verkry is.

3. Indien daar sonder magtiging van die Munisipaliteit voortgegaan is met 'n gebou, verandering, vergroting of ander sodanige gebou, verandering, vergroting of ander werk laat aftakel, sloop en vernietig en die onkoste daarvan verbond verhaal op die persoon wat vir die oprigting van die gebou of bouwerk of die verandering, vergroting of ander werk verantwoordelik is, ongeag of 'n strafsak ingestel is, al dan nie.

4. Enigeen wat gegrief is deur 'n besluit of order van die Munisipaliteit met betrekking tot enige aangeleentheid in bostaande paragraaf 2 vermeld, kan ooreenkomstig artikel 67 *ter* van die Ordonnansie binne 28 dae nadat hy van sodanige besluit of order in kennis gestel is, aan die Munisipale Bestuurder van sy voorneme kennis gee om na die Dorpeplanningsappelraad te appeleer en sy gronde vir appel in die kennisgewing vermeld en in alle ander opsigte moet hy voldoen aan die procedure in verband met sodanig appellee soos in voornoemde artikel en in die Regulasies betreffende die

Dorpeplanningsappelraad en in die Verhoor van Appelle bepaal is.

**MUNISIPALE BESTURDER  
KWADUKUZA MUNISIPALITEIT  
POSBUS 5  
BALLITO  
4420**

D4—November 30, Desember 7, 2006.

**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY  
NOTICE OF PREPARATION OF TOWN  
PLANNING SCHEME: SECTION 45 OF  
ORDINANCE NO. 27 OF 1949**

1. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, in terms of Section 45 of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949 (Natal), as amended, that the KwaDukuza Municipality by resolution taken on 23 September 2005 resolved to prepare a Town Planning Scheme in respect of the area under the jurisdiction of the Umhlali Town Planning Scheme as shown on the plan in the Municipal office, and such resolution was approved by the Administrator on 25 October 2006, and has, therefore, taken effect from the latter date, which is hereinafter referred to as the date of effect.

A plan defining the area to which the said resolution applies may be inspected at the offices of the KwaDukuza Municipality at 10 Leonora Drive, Ballito during normal office hours, Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays).

This Plan relates to: Remainder of Sub 38 of Lot 61 No. 1521; Remainder Sub 92 (of 90) of Lot 71 No 1524; and Portion 173 (of 92) of Lot 71 No 1524.

2. The effect of the resolution in question having been so approved, is that, pending approval of the Town Planning Scheme which is to be prepared:

(a) no person may, within the area defined in the plan mentioned above without the prior authority of the Municipality:

(i) erect, alter or extend a building or structure;

(ii) develop or use any land, or use any building or structure for any purpose different from the purpose for which it was being developed or used, as the case may be, at the date of effect;

(iii) use any building or structure erected after the date of effect for a purpose different from the purpose for which it was erected; or

(b) where there has been any interruption in the development or use of any land or the use of any building or structure after the date of effect for a continuous period exceeding eighteen months, or where any building or structure erected after the date of effect is not used for the purpose for which it was erected within eighteen months after its completion, it shall not be lawful to recommence such development or use or commence such use, as the case may be, without the authority of the local authority or, as the case may be, the joint committee, applied for and granted in the manner prescribed in sub-section (1).

3. If any building, alteration, addition or other work for which the authority of the Municipality is required, has been proceeded with without such authority being obtained, the Municipality may cause such buildings, alteration, addition or other work to be pulled down, demolished and destroyed, and may recover the expenses thereby incurred by it from the person responsible for the construction of the building or structure or the alteration, addition or other work, irrespective of any criminal proceedings which may have been instituted.

4. Any person who feels aggrieved by any decision or order of the Municipality in respect of

any matter referred to in paragraph 2 above may, pursuant to Section 67 *ter* of the Ordinance, give notice to the Municipal Manager within 28 days of being notified of such decision or order, of his intention of appeal to the Town Planning Appeals Board, setting forth in such notice his grounds of appeal, and shall also lodge with the Secretary of the Appeals Board within 21 days of his giving such notice a memorandum setting out his grounds of appeal, and in all other respects comply with the procedure in connection with such appeals laid down in the said Section and in the "Regulation relating to the Town Planning Appeals Board and the Hearing of Appeals".

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY  
PO BOX 5  
BALLITO  
4420**

D4—November 30, December 7, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
INNER WEST AREA OFFICE  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: PINETOWN  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE  
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Pinetown Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation for:

Rezoning of Erf 1913 Pinetown, located at 6 Lauth Road, from Special Residential 1 to Transition Zone

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 2 Club Lane, Pinetown, during office hours.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Director : Planning at the address below, by Friday 24 December 2006.

Dr M O SUTCLIFFE  
City Manager

eThekwini Municipality –  
Inner West Area Office  
P O Box 244  
Pinetown  
3600

D6—November 30, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: BEREA NORTH  
AREA OF THE DURBAN TOWN PLANNING  
SCHEME IN THE COURSE OF  
PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Berea North Area of the Durban Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation.

Remainder of Erf 3204, Rem of Erf 3202, Portion 5 of Erf 3202 and Portion 7 (of 1) of Erf 3202 all of Durban, 34 Ridge Road, Private Open Space Zone to General Residential 1 Zone.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during office hours. Consult your local office

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning (Attention: Divisional Planner – Rezoning) PO Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday 22 December 2006.

M. Sutcliffe,  
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,  
West Street,  
Durban.

D7—November 30, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT:  
DUIKERFONTEIN AREA OF THE DURBAN  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE  
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of Section 47 *bis B* of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Duikefontein Area of the Durban Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation.

Remainder Erf 109, Portion 1 Erf 109 and Portion 5 Erf 109 all of Kenville, 16 The Knoll from Special Residential 650m<sup>2</sup> Zone to Special Residential 180m<sup>2</sup> Zone.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during the hours of 8:00-12:30.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning (Attention: Divisional Planner - Rezoning) PO Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday 22 December 2006.

M. SUTCLIFFE,  
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,  
West Street,  
Durban.

D8—November 30, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: BEREASOUTH  
AREA OF THE DURBAN TOWN PLANNING  
SCHEME IN THE COURSE OF  
PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of Section 47 *bis B* of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Berea South Area of the Durban Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation.

Remainder of Erf 6864 Durban and Erf 6863 Durban, 149 Bulwer/136 Davenport Roads from General Residential 2 Zone and Closed Street to Special Shopping Zone.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during the hours of 8:00-12:30.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning (Attention: Divisional Planner - Rezoning) PO Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday 22 December 2006.

M. SUTCLIFFE,  
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,  
West Street,  
Durban.

D9—November 30, 2006.

**ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT:  
DUIKERFONTEIN AREA OF THE DURBAN  
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE  
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of Section 47 *bis B* of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Duikefontein Area of the Durban Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation.

Erf 455 Duikefontein, 135 Bailey Road, from Special Shopping Zone to General Residential 1 Zone.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 166 Old Fort Road, during the hours of 8:00-12:30.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Head (Development Management and Planning (Attention: Divisional Planner - Rezoning) PO Box 680, Durban, 4000, by no later than Friday 22 December 2006.

M. SUTCLIFFE,  
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,  
West Street,  
Durban.

D10—November 30, 2006.

**DIVERSE/MISCELLANEOUS**

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD  
CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING  
LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits

issued in terms of sections 52 or 55

- (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or

the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.

- (5) The **number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type of public transport service envisaged**, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

**OR**

*291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**OP.1315459.**

(2) PERUMAL S ID NO 6403035205087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 100 ERICA AVENUE, KHARAWASTAN, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1287080/0 FROM RAJOO K (99 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1322922.**

(2) MHLONGO TG ID NO 6404305367086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 111 ALMEIN AVENUE, WOODLANDS, 4004. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

**OP.1325742.**

(2) MKHIZE TE ID NO 7401145409085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 70640, SEACOWLAKE, DURBAN, 4067. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 258410/2 FROM BHENGU FJ (77 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1327000.**

(2) DUMISANI'S CONTRACTION ID NO DUM1911ZNT. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 370, DALTON, 3236. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 18 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM DALTON UNDER THE PIETERMARITZBURG DISTRICT AND AT UMSHWATHI MUNICIPALITY TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINT THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

**OP.1327003.**

(2) ZUMA BN ID NO 4201016833089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 25 PLUMSTEAD CRES-CENT, RESERVIOR HILLS, DURBAN, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO.

1287081/0 FROM MADLALA MR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1327104.**

(2) SABELA KA ID NO 3911205240083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 20331, SOBANTU VILLAGE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM VICINITY NO. 208 MENDI STREET SOBANTU, RIGHT INTO KHUMALO, LEFT MSUNDUSA, RIGHT INTO F.J. SITHOLE, RIGHT EKUKHANYENI, RIGHT SIKOSANA, LEFT MENDI, LEFT PROMED, RIGHT ROYSTON, RIGHT ORTHMANN, RIGHT GREYTOWN, LEFT ALLANDALE, RIGHT PLMOTH, INTO BRIKHAM, LEFT SIRKOD, RIGHT BAYAT TO ORIENT HEIGHTS PRIMARY SCHOOL, RETURN BAYAT ROAD, LEFT SIRKOD ROAD, RIGHT BIRKHAM, INTO PLYMOTH, RIGHT ALLANDALE, LEFT CHOTA MOTALA (OLD GREYTOWN ROAD), RIGHT OTTOS BLUFF, LEFT CHAMPHOR, LEFT MAGNOLIA TO HAYTHORNE SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG MAGNOLIA, INTO FIG, RIGHT CAMPHOR, RIGHT OTTOS BLUFF, INTO ROYSTON, OTHERWISE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

**OP.1327163.**

(2) NTOMBELA BE ID NO 6707100209083. (3) DISTRICT: MOOI RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 987, MOOIRIVER, 3300. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM MOOI RIVER (R622) TO RIET VLEI (ONVERWAG COMBINED SCHOOL) AND RETURN.

**OP.1327366.**

(2) TUSISA TRAVEL AND TOURS ID NO 200515830223. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: SUITE 99, PRIVATE BAG 501, LUXMI, 3207. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 3 BROOKFIELD ROAD CLARIDGE, PIETERMARITZBURG TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

**OP.1327578.**

(2) MANNIRAM NH ID NO 7312045253087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 168 MUNRO DRIVE, RESERVOIR HILLS, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1287104/0 FROM MANNIRAM H T/A CLARE VALLEY BUS SERVICE (95 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1328771.**

(2) KUNENE TL ID NO 5911280770085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 7495, EMPANGENI RAIL, 3910. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1286772/0 FROM KUNENE G (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1329303.**

(2) DLAMINI ME ID NO 6705275209086. POSTAL ADDRESS: H 425 KWAMASHU, NGAKA RD, P O KWAMASHU, 4066. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1273756/0 FROM MOODLEY BP (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1329889.**

(2) NDELELA TT ID NO 6308081242084. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE (METERED TAXI). (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: ANNEXURE "A" FROM TOP RANK DISTRICT NEWCASTLE 5 (FIVE) KILOMETRES FROM TOP RANK OSIZWENI FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 5 (FIVE) KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

**OP.1330029.**

(2) NDIZANATHI TRANS CC ID NO 200206819023. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 FOSDALE, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN, 4037. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 20 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: ANNEXURE "A" FROM NEWLANDS WEST TOWNSHIP TO POINTS WITHIN THE DURBAN METRO BOUNDARIES AND RETURN FROM POINTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF METRO BACK TO NEWLANDS WEST TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE ETHEKWINI METRO.

**OP.1330179.**

(2) MDAKANE MJ ID NO 4511055219085. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2433, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TO SCORE SHOPPING COMPLEX TO EMPOMPENI WITHIN A RADIUS OF 5 (FIVE) KILOMETERS LOCAL AT OSIZWENI.

**OP.1330290.**

(2) NGUBANE NB ID NO 7301065383080. POSTAL ADDRESS: A971 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, 4066. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1278231/0 FROM MNGUNI FB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1330330.**

(2) ASHIKUMAR V ID NO 7303210115086. POSTAL ADDRESS: 157 CENTRE ROAD, SEA COW LAKE, DURBAN, 4051. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1261451/3 FROM GOVENDER K (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1330471.**

(2) MKHWANAZI MP ID NO 5602035555083. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1757, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 250854/5 FROM MKHWANAZI BC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1330511.**

(2) SHABALALA MM ID NO 6202225302088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 559, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1285236/0 FROM NDABA HNN (10 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1330530.**

(2)MAGUBANE KG ID NO 3909230228081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1258, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 250624/6 FROM HLUBI DZ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1330718.**

(2) MSINGAPHANTSI TT ID NO 6706185609084. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 LOGFORD ROAD, WESTGATE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 252168/1 FROM ROW B (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1331238.**

(2) MALINGA JM ID NO 2512220169082. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3, TUGELA FERRY, 3504. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 252357/0 FROM MALINGA MS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: XALANGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**OP.1331825.**

(2) MKHIZE KR ID NO 7303055656087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: CP 9 KWANDENGEZI TOWNSHIP, P O KWANDENGEZI, 3602 C/O KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED KWANDENGEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN**

1.1 From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank on Tom Tom Road, right into Old Richmond Road, into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road, Old Main Road into Crompton Street into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return into approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2 From Isithundu Hills Station into Acorn Road into Oleander Road into Greyvillea Road, right into Thornwood, into Accorn Road, into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road, Old Main Road into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return into approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown. Along Escrom Road, Shepstone Road, Crompton Street, Old Main.

1.3 From (Sunshine) Pineville Place into Sthundu Drive into Dambuzza Road into Recreation Road into Chestnut Crescent, Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road into Crompton Street into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return into approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.4 From Beachwood Park into Old Richmond into Higginson Highway westerly into Richmond Road into Old Main Road into Crompton Street into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return along Escrom Road, Shepstone Road, Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenu and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank.

1.5 From Nagina Township, Pradeep Road into Nagina Drive into Old Richmond Road into M1, into Richmond Road into Old Main Road into Crompton Street into Shepstone Road into Escrom Road (Spar) and return to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

**2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN**

2.1 To Durban: From Zwelibomvu, KwaNdengezi, Isithundu Hills Station, Sunshine and Nagina Township into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway easterly into Grimsby Road into South Coast Road into M7 westerly into Umbilo Road into Gale Street into Warwick Avenue into Alice Street into Soldiers Way into Queen Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road and proceed to the rank on Canongate Road.

2.2 Alternatively: From Zwelibomvu, KwaNdengezi, Isithundu Hills Station, Sunshine and Nagina Township into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway westerly into N3 easterly into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, proceed to the Rank on Cannongate Road.

2.3 To Durban: From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway easterly into Grimsby Road into South Coast Road into M7 westerly into Umbilo Road into Warwick Avenue into Alice Street into

Soldiers Way right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank.

2.4 To Chatsworth: From Zwelibomvu, KwaNdengezi, Isithundu Hill Station, Sunshine and Nagina Township into Old Richmond Road into Higginson Highway easterly into Hans Dettman Highway into Klaarwater Road, into Granada Manshan Street into Crossmoor Drive, into Arena Park Drive, into Trisula into Chatsworth Circle, into Florence Nightingale Drive, into Road 1024, into Unit 10 industrial area and return to approved Taxi Rank in Chatsworth.

2.4 To Chatsworth: From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank on Tom Tom Road, right into Old Richmond Road, into Higginson Highway into Hans Dettman Highway into Klaarwater Road into Granada Street, Manshan into Crossmoor Drive, Arena Park Drive into Trusula Avenue, into Chatsworth Circle to approved Taxi Rank in Chatsworth.

2.5 To Chatsworth: Into Shallcross into Road 337, into Chatsworth Circle, into Florence Nightingale Drive into Sagitarius Street into Unit 10 industrial area and return to approved Taxi Rank in Chatsworth.

#### **AMENDMENT/ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

From KwaNdengezi Taxi Rank on Tom Tom Road, into Old Richmond Road, left into Higginson Highway, into Richmond Road, left into M13, into Old Main Road, right into Inanda Road, into Hillcrest and return into KwaNdengezi Township.

#### **OP.1331826.**

(2) MTHEMBU MB ID NO 7102145481088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 601 SANTALIA COURT, BROAD STREET, DURBAN, 4001 C/O NTUZUMA A & B TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 33033, MARBLE RAY, 4035. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### **ANNEXURE "A"**

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TO DURBAN:**

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD,

LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

#### **ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:**

1(A) FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A AND B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) (INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET).

#### **OR**

RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK).

1(B) ALONG ANY ROUTE 1 ABOVE WITHIN NTUZUMA A AND B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO M21, RIGHT INTO ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2 ALONG N2, LEFT INTO ON RAMP TO N3, ALONG M3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK).

#### **OR**

RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET.

#### **AMENDMENTS:**

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TO UMLANGA**

#### **ROCKS:**

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO M21, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT INTO UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE ALONG UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT OF TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TO PINETOWN:**

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO M21 (INANDA), ALONG M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK TO M21, TURN RIGHT INTO ON-RAMP TO N2, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TO NEW GERMANY:**

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY BACK TO M21, TURN RIGHT INTO ON-RAMP TO THE N2, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG M19 TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO M19 (ST JOHNS AVENUE), LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD (M5) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT IN NEW GERMANY DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TO WESTMEAD:**

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK TO M21, TURN RIGHT INTO ON-RAMP TO THE N2, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT

STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED TO END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TO KWAMASHU**

#### **STATION:**

FROM KWANTINI TAXI RANK STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MOHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD - (LEFT INTO MOHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD).

#### **OR**

RIGHT INTO MOHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDANGENE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD - LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD ALONG MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU MAIN RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD.

#### **NTUZUMA A AND B TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK:**

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD INTO HUNSLETT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARATHENON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### **DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A AND B:**

#### **RETURN ROUTE 1:**

#### **RANK 251 WARWICK AVENUE:**

INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ALONG THE N3, INTO ON-RAMP TO THE N2 AT SPAGETTI JUNCTION, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (LEFT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXCESSWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE FORWARD IN REVERSE.

#### **OR**

INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPALA, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD ALONG MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE PROCEED TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI TAXI STOP.

**NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING INITIAL/PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.**

#### **DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A AND B**

#### **RETURN ROUTE 2:**

FROM RANK 251B ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET - (LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO M19/M21.

#### **OR**

INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

#### **OR**

INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGH-



WAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.

**NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.**

**KWAMASHU STATION TO NTUZUMA A AND B: RETURN ROUTE:**

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDANGENE ROAD, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO BUS DEPOT ON INGCEBO DRIVE AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MQHAWE, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDANGENE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD ALONG MPANGELE ROAD TO THE END POINT AT INTERSECTION OF MPANGELE ROAD AND NKASA ROAD.

**OP.1331828.**

(2) NDLOVU PS ID NO 6702275634082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 190 KENON GATE, BEREA, DURBAN, 4001 C/O KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1331825 KWANDENGEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1331829.**

(2) MKHIZE UJ ID NO 7404285601081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 50185, DASSENHOEK, 3600 C/O KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1441, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1331825 KWANDENGEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OP.1331840.**

(2) NZUZA NS ID NO 4712115305084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 705 SILLIO ROAD, KWAMASHU, 4360 C/O DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION 32 UMGENI CENTRE, 273 UMGENI ROAD, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"**

**DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**SCHEDULE "A"**

**Provincial Routes**

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road,

Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

3. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

4. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mhlabathini direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

5. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne

Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

8. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

9. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to

Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn right into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

14. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhofoza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhofoza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhofoza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

15. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

16. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at

Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

17. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From KwaDukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

21. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY**

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

**SCHEDULE "B"****Cross Provincial Border Routes****1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return****Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):**

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.****2. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No.2 direct and return****Forward Trip****Route:**

From Crabbe Street/Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street/Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

**Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):**

From Johannesburg to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right

into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street/Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

**No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.****3. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return****Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

**Alternatively** into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712 into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):**

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.****4. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return****Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia/Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia/Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):**

From Welkom to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

**No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.****NB: RETURN JOURNEY**

**The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.**

**OP.1331845.**

(2) MAPHUMULO TP ID NO 7510055425087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1354 KWAMAKHUTHA, AMANZIMTOTO, 4126 C/O UMBUMBULU TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 171, UMBUMBULU, 4105. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED UMBUMBULU TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**ANNEXURE "A"****UMBUMBULU TAXI ASSOCIATION****1. UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO:**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTON R603, MAHLEKA/EZIGENI D1008, MVUZANE/MOYA L633, THOLENI/MPHEPHETHO L725, MDUNDUBE D983, NGOINA D991, MAKHOLWENI/NKOMOAZI D545, PITELE D2174 AND UMBUMBULU NEAR MAGISTRATE COURT, PICK UP FROM ALL ABOVE AREAS TO JOIN R603 AND LEFT JOIN M35 THROUGH FOLWENI AND MALAKAZI, PICK UP FROM ALL STOPS ON THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDRA AVENUE RIGHT THOMAS AVENUE AND LEFT TO THE APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO OPPOSITE THE CHECKOUT CENTRE, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**2. UMBUMBULU TO AMANZIMTOTO:**

FROM APPROVED RANK AT UMBUMBULU NEAR MAGISTRATE COURT TO JOIN ROAD R603 PICKING UP FROM ALL TAXI STOPS ON THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO JOIN ROAD R102 (KINGSWAY) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT AMANZIMTOTO NEAR TRAIN STATION DIRECT AND RETURN.

**OP.1331951.**

(2) JAYABALAN ND ID NO 7304055171085. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1451, RICHARDS BAY, 3900. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 3 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BRACKENHAM TO THE SURROUNDING AREAS OF RICHARDS BAY AND THE UMHHLATHUZE DISTRICT AND RETURN.

H1—November 30, 2006.

**KENNISGEWING VAN STIGTING VAN 'N GRONDONTWIKKELINGSGBIED**

PLANKONSULT het 'n aansoek ingevolge die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering 1995 (Wet 67 van 1995) ingedien vir die stigting van 'n grondontwikkelingsgebied op Gedeeltes 2 en 5 Glenmore en Erf 808 Glenmore. Hibiscus Coast Munisipaliteit.

Die ontwikkeling sal bestaan uit die volgende:

'n Dorpsontwikkeling bestaande uit 30 Spesiale Sone A (Spesiale Woon 500m<sup>2</sup>) Erwe, 52 Spesiale Sone B (Spesiale Woon 300m<sup>2</sup>) Erwe, 1 Spesiale Sone C (Medium digtheidbehuising 6000m<sup>2</sup>) Erf, 1 Spesiale Sone D (Hotel/Gesondheidskliniek 5000m<sup>2</sup>) Erf, 4 Intermediere Woon 1 Erwe, 1 Administrasie Erf, 9 Privaat Bewaringsone Erwe, 1 Privaat Oopruimte Erf, 2 Privaat Pad Erwe.

Die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting is ter insae beskikbaar by die Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit, Bazleystraat, Port Shepstone vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf 30 November 2006.

Betrokkens word hiermee in kennis gestel dat 'n ter plaatsse inspeksie van die grondontwikkelingsgebied bygewoon mag word op 26 Februarie 2007 om 14:00.

'n Voorverhoor konferensie is geskeduleer vir 17 Januarie 2007 om 10:00 te T.O. Strand Vakansie-oord, Erf 1299 Bournemouthlaan, Leisure Bay.

Die aansoek sal oorweeg word tydens die sitting van die tribunaal wat gehou sal word om 10:00 op 27 Februarie 2007 te T.O. Strand Vakansie-oord, Erf 1299 Bournemouthlaan, Leisure Bay.

Enige persoon wat 'n belang in die aansoek het moet daarop let dat:

1. Belanghebbendes mag die aangewese beamppte van geskrewe besware of vertoë voorsien binne 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing (30 November 2006); of

2. Indien enige kommentaar 'n beswaar teen enige aspek van die grondontwikkelingsaansoek daarstel, sodanige persoon of sy verteenwoordiger persoonlik voor die tribunaal kan verskyn op die datum hierbo vermeld, maar is nie verplig nie.

Enige geskrewe beswaar of vertoë moet by die aangewese beampte te Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit afgelewer word en die aangewese beampte kan gekontak word by:

ME BUYISIWE JACA,  
Aangewese beampte.

Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit,

Posbus 33,

Port Shepstone 4240.

Telefoonnommer: 039-688 5798

Faksnommer: 039-682 3352

H5—November 30, December 7, 2006.

#### NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA

PLANKONSULT has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995) for the establishment of a land development area on Portions 2 and 5 Glenmore and Erf 808 Glenmore, Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

The development will consist of the following:

A township development consisting of 30 Special Zone A (Special Residential 500m<sup>2</sup>) Erven, 52 Special Zone B (Special Residential 300m<sup>2</sup>) Erven, 1 Special Zone C (Medium Density Housing 6000m<sup>2</sup>) Erf, 1 Special Zone D (Hotel/Health Clinic 5000m<sup>2</sup>) Erf, 4 Intermediate Residential 1 Erven, 1 Administration Erf, 9 Private Conservation Zone Erven, 1 Private Open Space Erf, 2 Private Roads Erven.

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at Ugu District Municipality offices, Bazley Street in Port Shepstone, for a period of 21 days from 30 November 2006.

All interested and affected parties are hereby informed that they may attend an inspection *in loco* of the land development area, which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 26 February 2007 at 14:00.

A Pre-hearing Conference has been scheduled for 17 January 2007 at 10:00 at the T.O. Strand Holiday Resort, Lot 1299 Bournemouth Avenue, Leisure Bay.

An application will be considered at a Tribunal Hearing to be held on 27 February 2007 at 10:00

at the T.O. Strand Holiday Resort, Lot 1299 Bournemouth Avenue, Leisure Bay.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice (30 November 2006), provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you may but you are not obliged to appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the Designated Officer at Ugu District Municipality, and you may contact the Designated Officer at the following:

MS B. JACA,  
Designated Officer.

Ugu District Municipality,

P O Box 33,

Port Shepstone 4240.

Telephone Number: 039-688 5798

Fax Number: 039-682 3352

H5—November 30, December 7, 2006.